

A

Aaron, Daniel

authored survey, *Writers on the Left*, 26:20

Abel, Thomas

remembers Battle of Bennington, 4:45

Abenaki people

mentioned, 22:47

Abbot, Lyman

manages H. E. Bradford & Co. after H. E. Bradford dies in 1878, 12:12

Abel, Oliver Jr.

hired to build Old First Church in Bennington, 16:6 – 17; other ventures, 16:15n28; builds Griffin Hall at Williams College, 16:15 – 16

Abel, Mary

Oliver Abel's wife, 16:16

Abel, Thomas

older cousin of Oliver Abel Jr., 16:7, 10, 16

Abenaki

Vermont indigenous people, 26:72

Abercrombie, Lascelles

mentioned, 19:52

Abercromby, Gen. James

defeat at Fort Ticonderoga, 15:38

abolition

revival influence, 21:32; *An Unofficial Roster of Nineteenth-Century Vermont Abolitionists* by J. F. Kennedy and Tyler Resch, 25:21 – 26; *More Vermont Abolitionists* by J. F. Kennedy, 26:42-45

Abstract Expressionism

1950s art movement, 17:15; 18:35

“academies”

as required by the VT Constitution, 23:45

Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts

mentioned, 3:41

Academy Seminary

Viola Knapp attended in Bennington, 26:35

A Century in the Mountains, Celebration Vermont's Long Trail

by Tom Slayton, 14:29

Adamson, J. A.

chauffer with minor injuries, 27:44

Adincourt, Mrs.

mentioned, 3:33

Ackley, Elijah

mentioned, 2:24

acoustic shadow

conditions that prevent normal transmission of sound, 16:38

Act 16

specifies grand list property value tax ledgers, 23:37 – 38

Act 46

re decline in Vermont school enrollment, 22:30; small farm categories, 24:30; Sections 2.25, 3.1 (a-d), 4.10 in RAPS, 24:33 table 2

Act 50 (School Funding)

mentioned, 15:41

Act 60

Equal Education Opportunity Act of 1997, 22:33

Act 68

began VT Arts and Crafts Commission in 1941, 3:6

Act 200

of 1988, 22:48

Act 250

mentioned, 13:43; 22:48; 24:11, 13; Vermont's acclaimed 1970 land use law, 19:7; its failure to evaluate impacts of development, 20:25n26; environmental relativism, 20:25jn32

Adam, Robert

mentioned, 2:23

Adams, Charles

mentioned, 8:39

Adams, Enos (1806 – 1896)

Bennington industrialist, 23:41, 42

Adams, John

mentioned, 4:33; remarks on 1765 suit brought for wrongful enslavement, 16:20

Adams, Pres. John Quincy

mentioned, 11:44; 1828 campaign brings William Lloyd Garrison to Bennington, 25:8, 11; claims Federalists plotted disunion in Jefferson administration, 25:15

Adams, Louis

Traded black votes for \$2000 grant for normal school teachers and warns Booker T. Washington of dangers, 26:37

Adams, Pat

artist on faculty of Bennington College, 18:31 20:37 – 40

Adamson, J. A.

driver in 1905 fatal accident, 27:44

Addison, Joseph

mentioned, **21:21**

Addison County Agricultural Association
mentioned, **2:31**

Adirondack Park
mentioned, **14:34**

Adirondacks
mentioned, **1:24**

“Adirondacks of Vermont”
re Woodford, **3:31**

Adler, Irving
chair of VIM project in 1965, **23:30, 31**

Adler, Ruth
authored textbooks with husband Irving, **23:31**

affittant
pre 1800 printing for assistant, **23:56**

Agostini, Victor A.
photo, **4:11**

“Ague” or “Ager”
disease derivation for Egg Mountain, **21:54**

Aiken, Sen. George,
author *Vermont’s Fern Industry*, **1:40 – 42**; mentioned, **4:9; 8:30, 37, 51; 18:48; 19:19, 23, 29, 22:32**; takes seat on the Foreign Affairs Committee to prevent Joseph McCarthy from getting it, **19:29, 32**; *Working For Aiken* by Anthony Marro, **19:31 – 37**; photo, **19:33**; “Pioneering with Wildflowers”, **19:33**; championed rural electric cooperatives, **19:34**; make enemies to get votes, **19:35**; mentioned, **20:7**; helped scuttle flood control projects, but changes later, **20:11**; mentioned, **20:12**; 1939 appointments of Sam Ogden, **21:38**; photo, **21:40**; on education in 1937, **22:32**; notes, **26:4**; disagreed with President Johnson on Vietnam War, **26:63-64**

Aiken-Gibson wing
progressive wing of VT Republican Party, **8:30**

Aiken, Judge John
mentioned, **14:38**

Aiken, Lola
Advisor to husband George, **26:64**

Alabama Black Belt
fertile farming region including Tuskegee, **26:38**

Albany Committee of Safety
mentioned, **21:54**

Albany County Deputy Chamberlain
met with shotgun blast in 1883 eviction attempt, **25:34**

Albany Law School
mentioned, **8:53**

Albers, Anni
textile artist and teacher, **3:20 – 21**

Albers, Joseph
abstract painter, **3:20, 38**

Albert Einstein Medical School
Prof. Novikoff survives Red Scare at, **18:18**

Albright-Knox Art Gallery
mentioned, **18:31, 32**

Aldine Knitting Company
1880 Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**

Alcoholic Foundation
later the General Service Board, **26:32**

Alcoholics Anonymous
founded by 2 Vermonters, **8:56**; mentioned, **26:4**

Alcoholics Anonymous
by Bill Wilson in 1939, **26:33**

Alderman, Earl
WWII blood donor, **4:6**

Aldrich, Amos
Camp Comfort investor, **3:31**

Aldrich, Lewis Cass
author *History of Bennington County, Vt.*, **8:40n10**

Alexander, Jack
A.A. article in Saturday Evening Post, **26:32**

Alexander, Capt. Reuben
re militia quota for Winchester, NH, **4:42**

Alfred University
attended by Nancy Wickham Boyd, **3:17n14**

Algiers
another name for East Bennington, **21:13**

Alien and Sedition Act of 1798
violation of by Anthony Haswell, **8:37**

Allan, Adoree
wrote obituary of Leroy Williams in the *Times and Reporter* of Springfield, VT, **23:14n19**

Alleghany Township, PA
detail map, **1:32**

Allen
gunboat remains documented, **8:14**

Allen-A Company
Bennington knitting mill closes in 1941, **12:15**

Allen, Col. Alonsen,
mentioned, **19:40**

Allen, Duncan
student editor, **24:4, 6**; *A Bennington Take on Vermont’s Population Decline*, **24:45 -54**

Allen, Ephraim
editor Newburyport *Herald* apprenticed William Lloyd Garrison in 1818, **25:7**

Allen, Ethan
co-authored *Reason: the Only Oracle of man*, **5:17**; Willard Stern Randall’s *Ethan Allen, His Life and Time* reviewed by Kendall Wild, **7:43**; mentioned, **4:47, 48; 8:49; 9:45**; called traitor for negotiating with British, **10:15 – 20**; as British captive, **12:36**; mentioned, **13:47, 48**; mentioned, **14:36, 47, 54, 55; 15:41, 45**; as Mason, **14:53**; mentioned, **17:49; 20:45**; statue, **18:48; 23:50 – 53**; mentioned, **27:50, 51**

Allen, Ethan Voltaire

Ethan Allen's son removed from jury pool in Cyrus Dean trial, **17:49**

Allen, Ebenezer

freed 2 slaves, **14:48**

Allen, Fanny

mentioned, **12:52**

Allen, H.

mentioned, **8:39**

Allen, Capt. Heman

mentioned, **13:47, 48**

Allen, Ira

mentioned, **4:25; 9:46; 10:15 – 20; 13:48, 15:45, 22:30; 23:53**; as Mason, **14:53**; UVM campus statue, **18:back cover**; co-founded UVM, **23:54**

Allen, John family

massacred by Burgoyne's Indian allies, **4:41**

Allen, Joseph

Father of Ethan, Levi, Ira, **10:20**

Allen, Levi

mentioned, **10:15 – 20**; sided with the Crown, **19:47**

Allen, Richard Sanders

re iron bridges in Vermont, **13:28**

Allen, Richard Sanders

notes, **25:5**; *Blown off the Map! Bennington's Powder Factories Served the Civil War as well as Cuban and Mexican Rebels*, **25:42 - 47**

Allen, Parson Thomas

mentioned, **17:22**

Alliance Community Church

mentioned, **18:17**

"All on fire"

title and jacket illustration on Henry Meyer's biography of William Lloyd Garrison, **25:12**

Alloway, Laurence

art critic, **18:31**

Ambrosino, Dominick

witness in Mike Kane murder case, **15:28**

"America First" movement

devoted to staying out of WWII, **21:46**

America House

1940 Manhattan craft outlet, **3:15n4**

American Agrarian poet

respectful descriptor of Robert Frost by English Imagist poets, **24:27**

American Association of University Professors

UVM chapter defends Prof. Novikoff, **18:16 – 17**

American Association of University Women

Dawn Rodrigues as chair Bennington branch, **27:5**

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society

conservatives who left AASS in 1840, **25:15; 26:43**

American Antiquarian Society

mentioned, **21:10**; founded by Isaiah Thomas, **23:56**

American Anti-Slavery Society (AASS)

1840 convention schism, **25:14 – 16**; Rev. Andrew Harris' 1839 speech presaged W.E.B. Du Bois, **26:43**

The American Builder's Companion

by Asher Benjamin, **14:13, 21**

American Civil Liberties Union

mentioned, **1:24; 18:12; 22:32**; offers \$1000 in Shoemaker murder case, **23:25**

American Civil War

mentioned, **2:39**; acoustic shadows in, **16:38**

American Colonization Society

constitution, **27:34n5**

American Continental Congress

declines to deal with New Hampshire Grant settlers claims and requests, **12:36**

American Craft Council (ACC)

mentioned, **3:4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21**

American craft movement

mentioned, **3:4**

American Federation of Labor

launched national boycott of United Shirt and Collar Company, **1:20**; mentioned, **23:22**

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)

mentioned, **15:15**

***American Home* magazine**

Landgrove home on cover, **21:42**

American Hotel

mentioned, **11:36**

American Irish Historical Society

mentioned, **4:51**

American Legion

mentioned, **22:22**

American Magazine, The

offers \$250 award for new writers in 1939, **21:47, 48**

American Missionary Association (AMA)

established normal schools for freed slaves, **26:35**

American modern craft movement

Vermont as its birthplace, **3:13**

American (Anti Masonic) Party

mentioned, **25:24**

American Peace Society

founded by William Ladd, **25:14**

American Railway Association

crossing safety poster, **27:back cover**

American Revolution

mentioned, **1:38; 2:18; 3:42; 25:6**

"American System"

protections and subsidies for industry, **25:9**

American Textile Museum

photo of "doffer girl" courtesy of, **12:23**

American Woman Suffrage Association (AWSA)

faction supported the 15th Amendment, 27:21; sought suffrage state by state, 27:23

Ames Augur Works

Chiselworks joins in Connecticut in 1876, 16:58

Ames, Oaks

acquires chisel works in 1860, 16:58

Amestoy, Jeffrey

chief justice of the Supreme Court of Vermont, 13:43; authored seminal states rights opinion on same-sex marriage, 13:43

Amherst Alumni Council

Robert Frost report 1919, 26:17

Amherst College

mentioned, 14:44; 24:28, 26:12, 13; Robert Frost on faculty, 19:50; 26:6, 7, 8

Amherst College Alumni Association

mentioned, 14:44

Amherst Graduates Quarterly

published Robert Frost speech "Education by Poetry" in 1931, 24:32n2

Amodeo, Andrea

co-owner/operator Prospect Ski Mountain, 4:23

Anabaptist movement

mentioned, 22:43

analytic cubism

1940s art movement, 18:35

Anburey, Thomas

critique of his Battle of Hubbardton memoir, 16:51

Ancient Roads legislation

Vermont law regulating old road records, 2:16

Anderson, Holly

Bennington College project manager, 24:11, 14

Andersonville

mentioned, 11:35

Andre, Maj. John

mentioned, 15:39; 21:53

Andres, F. William

Mentioned, 26:6, 22n2, 24n51, n69; reports fruitful visit to Robert Frost (1963), 26:22

Andres, Glenn

mentioned, 2:5; notes, 2:7; *Architectural Elegance: Lavius Fillmore's Refinement of the New England Meeting House*, 2:18 - 35; notes, 9:5; *The Architecture of the Gilded Age Comes to Vermont*, 9:19 - 27

Andrews, J. C.

mentioned, 14:13

Andrews, Thomas

Titanic's chief designer, 8:42

Anglicization

samples of French to English names, 18:22

Anglicanism

mentioned, 2:18

Anonymous Women

"among our primeval abolitionists," 25:25; 1834 and 1838 editorials by nameless Vermont female abolitionists, 25:26

antebellum period

mentioned, 21:30, 31

Anthony, Peter

possible Mount Anthony namesake, 15:14

Anthony, Susan B.

retired as president of NAWSA in 1900, 27:21

Anti-Catholicism

prevalence in Vermont, 10:8

anti-Federalists

mentioned, 4:28; 15:44

Anti-Renters Awake! Arouse!

meeting poster, 25:27

Anti-Rent legislators

elected in New York, 25:31

Anti-Rent War

mentioned, 25:28, 32; no winners, 25:35

anti-Semitism

mentioned, 22:39

Anti-Slavery Bugle

and Oliver Johnson, 25:22

Antiquities Act

mentioned, 19:18

Appalachian Highlands

mentioned, 3:13

Appalachian Mountain Club

mentioned, 14:34

Appalachian Trail

Conceived by Benton MacKaye, 9:36; established in 1910 by the Green Mountain Club, 14:27; founded by Benton MacKaye, 14:28

apprenticeship

mentioned, 2:21

Arbella

flagship of Winthrop fleet landing in Salem, MA in 1630 with Puritan emigrants and Massachusetts Bay Company charter, 22:41

Archer, Sheriff Michael

evicting tenants driven back by Calico Indians, 25:31

Archer, Jason H.

as 1860 Bennington pottery co-owner, 23:41

arches, groined

mentioned, 2:25

Aristotle

patronizing view of women, 21:7

Arkel, Bartlett

president of Beech Nut Company, 8:58; 17:7, 9

Arlington Community Club

mentioned, 15:42

Arlington, Vermont

as home of authors, illustrators, painters, 1920 – 1960, **7:7**

Arlington Edge Tool Company

new name for 1878 purchase of chisel works, **16:58**

Armed Services Committee

mentioned, **19:23 – 24, 26**

Armes, Josiah

mentioned, **2:44**

Armstrong, Gen. Samuel Chapman

first principal of Hampton Institute and director of Freedman’s Bureau in Eastern VA, **26:35**; request from Tuskegee, AL, **26:36**

Arnold, Benedict

re invasion of Canada, **4:43**; mentioned, **4:49**; **14:36**; **15:39**; **22:11**; **23:51**; **25:22**

Arnold, Jonathan

mentioned, **4:35n100**

“Around the Corner”

photo of Grandma Moses crewel embroidery, **15:19**

Arp, Bill

Atlanta Constitution satirist critic of Booker T. Washington, **26:40**

Arthur, Herald

Republican loses 1958 race for Congress, **8:30**

Articles of Confederation

mentioned, **15:44**

Art Institute of Chicago

mentioned, **18:46**

Arts and Crafts Advisory Commission

mentioned, **3:19 – 21**

Arts Students League

mentioned, **17:11, 19**

Asellus

photo of 1964 Paul Feeley work, **18:31**

Asher Benjamin house

Windsor home mentioned, **16:8**

Ashley, Clifford

mentioned, **17:12**

Ashley, Hannah

wife of John Ashley, **16:21**

Ashley, Jim

critiqued Arthur Jones’ work, **17:11**

Ashley, John

18th century slaveholder in Sheffield, MA, **16:21**

Ashley stoves

mentioned, **21:58**

AskART

art archive website, **20:26**

Assemblies of God Chapel

mentioned, **18:17**

Assessment Rolls

property tax lists in NY, **23:37**

Association of Citizens Councils

re 1965 letter to *Springfield Reporter*, **23:34 - 35**

assumption act

compromise over federal assumption of states war debts, **4:36-37n148**

Astor, John Jacob

mentioned, **8:42**

Astor, Madeleine

mentioned, **8:42**

Atherton, John (1900 – 1952)

mentioned, **15:43**

Atkins, Elijah

mentioned, **14:22**

“Atlanta Compromise”

how W.E.B. Du Bois satirized Booker T. Washington’s Cotton States Exposition speech, **26:40**

Attica Prison

mentioned, **15:31**

Atwood, Betty

mentioned, **3:14**; photo, **3:19**; weaver’s details, **3:19 - 21**

Auburn Prison

mentioned, **15:31**

Audet, Rev. Jean-Frederic

founded St. Francis Xavier Church in Winooski, **18:27**

Audet, Toussaint

rebel refugee from Lower Canada 1837 rebellion, **18:24**

Ault, W.

mentioned, **14:21**

Austen, Alice

early photographer, **1:21**

Austin, John

rebel militia-man at Battle of Bennington, **16:39**

Austin, Nicolas

censured, **21:32**; marries Harriet Orvis, **21:33**

Austin, Tubby

decorated in WWII, **4:11**

Austin, Senator Warren

appointed U.N. ambassador by Pres. Truman, **19:23**

Auxiliary to the Sons of Veterans

mentioned, **11:35**

Avery, Pastor David

moved to Bennington with slave in 1780, **14:47**

“away”

20 miles or more from home for long time Vermonters, **19:32**

Ayer, Nathan

1846-7 principal Union Academy, **21:14**

B

Babcock, Richard

studied barns in the Hoosic Valley, **20:45**

Bach, Lt. Johann Michael

Hessian officer, **1:6**

Back to the Land Movement

and Robert Frost, **24:32n3**

Badger, William

review of *The Coming of the Train*, Vol. 1, by Brian A. Donelson, **2:36 - 38**; Vol. 2, **9:56 - 58**

Bailey, Guy

president of UVM suggests National Monument to FDR, **19:18**

Baker, John

chauffeur of Mary Sanford, **1:18**

Baker & Harris

early 19th C. Manchester woolen mill, **27:14**

Baker, Remember

mentioned, **13:48**; **23:51**

Baker v. State

1999 Vermont same-sex marriage case, **13:43**; **25:50**

Baker-White, Tracy

biographical notes, **14:5**; **16:5**; *Harwood Diaries Reveal Life and Times of Hiram Waters of Old Bennington*, **14:7 - 26**; notes, **16:5**; *Bennington's "master-workman," Oliver Abel Jr.*, **16:6 - 17**

Baldwin, William H. Jr.

rail executive sponsor of Tuskegee Institute, **26:39**

Ball, Miss

opened boarding school for young ladies in Bennington in 1812, **21:11**; committee appointed to superintend and examine scholars weekly, **21:11**

Ballard, Eliza

co-founded the Bennington Seminary in 1828, **21:17**

Ballard, James

co-founded the Bennington Seminary with father-in-law Stephen Hinsdill, **14:19**; becomes principle of Bennington Academy in 1827, **21:16**; "church trial" and dismissal from Academy, **21:16**; prominent citizens offer support, **21:18**; mentioned, **25:10**; dispute over morals at the Academy, **25:11**

Ballard, Stanley

mentioned, **3:14**, **18**; operated pottery in Burlington, **3:17**

Ballou, William John

advocate for existence of catamounts, **9:48**

Ball's Town (Ballston Spa)

where British attack failed in 1776, **19:57**

Bamford, Bertha

Bill Wilson's girlfriend dies 1912, **26:27**

Barbeau, Cassandra

Bennington Town Clerk, **23:42**

Barber, Orion M.

John G. McCullough's campaign manager, **6:12**

Barker, Thomas M.

author mentioned, **7:49**

Barnard

mentioned, **26:21**

Barnard Monster

last catamount killed in Vermont, **9:4**

Barner, Major Ferdinand Albrecht von

Brunswick officer at Battle of Bennington, **16:43**

Barnes Camp in Smuggler's Notch

advertised *Long Trail Guide, 1940*, **9:40**

Barny, Col. Elisha

funeral in Swanton, **11:35**

Baro, Gene

art critic, **18:31**

Baroness Halkett

Helen Stokes' sister, **1:24**

Barre-Montpelier Times-Argus

mentioned, **18:48**

Barrett, Michael P.

notes, **25:5**; *'Terror and Troubles: The Anti-Rent Wars in Upstate New York, 1839 - 1882*, **25:27 - 35**

Barrington, Thomas Sr.

Big Boy Quarry superintendent, photo circa 1920, **19:42**

Barrows family

flax homespun, **27:6**

Bartlett, John

prize student of Robert Frost, **14:45**; Frost's letter to in 1914, **24:27**; 1926 Frost letter to, **26:9**, **23n9**

Baruch, Bernard

mentioned, **15:9**

Bassett, T. D. Seymour
The Gods of the Hills on religion in Vermont, **16:35**

Bates College
 mentioned, **21:60**

Battel, Joseph
 wills land on Camels Hump to Vermont, **20:13 – 14**

batiking
 textile technique mentioned, **3:11**

batting
 unprocessed cotton sent to northern mills, **27:10**

Battle of Bennington
We Were at the Battle of Bennington by Michael Gabriel, **4:39 – 46**; first-hand reports by participants, **8:47 – 48**; mentioned, **4:4**; **13:47**; **15:38**; **16:18**; **18:51**; **22:8**; **23:6**; painting, **4:39**;

Battle of Bennington Monument
 mentioned, **1:21**, **21:10**

Battle of the Bulge
 mentioned, **4:9**

Battle of Bull Run
 mentioned, **18:49**

Battle of Bunker Hill
 mentioned, **15:38**; **16:18**

Battle of Irvine
 July 30, 1863, Irvine, KY, **23:16**

Battle of Hubbardton
 mentioned, **13:47**, **55**; **16:50**; **23:52**

Battle of Lake Champlain
 helped end War of 1812, **8:7 – 8**, **11**; illustration, **8:cover**, **7**, **12**

Battle of New Orleans
 British defeated after peace treaty signed, **8:13**

Battle of Saratoga
 mentioned, **21:53**

“Battle of sancoix”
 as John Wallace called the Battle of Bennington, **22:8**

Bauhaus art School
 mentioned, **3:21**, **38**

Baum, Lt. Col. Friedrich
 Brunswick commander of allied British forces in Battle of Bennington, **1:8**; **4:39**, **40**; **5:35 – 37**; **8:48**; **16:37 – 49**; **17:22**, **25**; **22:7**; **23:52**; **26:60**

Baxter Brothers
 canned corn in Westminster, **12:53**

Baxter, Elizabeth
 wife of Congressman Portus Baxter, worked in Washington hospitals, **11:35**

Bayan, Richard S.
Humorous Tales of Bennington-on-the-Hill, **14:9**, **19**

Bayard, Clifford Adams (1892 – 1965)
 Vermont impressionist, **13:33**, **37**, **38n1**

Bay of Quinte
 loyalist refuge, **13:48**

Bays, John
 buys Shays’ land in Sandgate, **21:54**

Bean, Daniel
 notes, **8:6**, **19:6**; *Orphan Trains in Vermont*, **8:44 – 46**

Bean, Donald, nee Daniel James Hickens
 photo, **8:45**

Bean, Janet
 letter to *Bennington Banner* assumed fake, **23:35**

Bean, Joseph
 Norwich native received 3 patents, **12:51**

Beardsley, Levi
 reported on the loudness of the Battle of Bennington, **16:41**; *Reminiscences* mentioned, **22:7**

Beaulieu, J. B.
 Marine private married, **4:12**

Beckwith Chapman Associates
 mentioned, **27:5**

Beckwith, Harriet Hall Kennedy
 mother of Margarette Beckwith, **27:39**

Beckwith, Margarette
 notes, **27:4**; contributor, **27:5**; authored *3000 Letters*, **27:36 – 41**

Bed Bug and Cockroach Exterminator
 a must have for the California gold rush, **13:9**

Bedel, Col. Timothy
 mentioned, **22:6**

Beebe, Julius
 gravestone carver, **8:24**

Beebe, Reuben
 gravestone carver, **8:24**

Beech Nut Company
 mentioned, **17:7**

Beekman, Scott
 Wm. Pelley biographer, **21:49**

Beers Atlas map (1869)
 mentioned, **1:33**; **21:60**; locates Bennington Powder Company, **25:45**

Behan, Brendan
 Irish writer mentioned, **4:52**

Belden, M. J.
 conductor of train in 1905 fatal wreck with auto, **27:44**

belfry, arcaded
 mentioned, **2:25**; defined, **2:34**

belfry, octagonal columnar
 mentioned, **2:24**

Belknap, Rev. Dr. Jeremy
 mentioned, **3:42**; NH historian inspired Samuel Williams, **23:56**

Bellesiles, Michael
 traditionalist Ethan Allen historian, **14:53**

“Bellows House”

mentioned, 1:30, 22:9n14

Ben & Jerry’s

a VT stereotype, 8:28

Benedict, Alvin

mentioned, 14:25

Benet, Steven Vincent

mentioned, 1:25

Benjamin, Asher

meetinghouse architect, 2:20, 22, 24, 26 – 27; *The American Builder’s Companion*, 14:13, 21; 16:6; publishes *Country Builder’s Assistant* a pattern book in 1797, 16:15; 20:36; *Rudiments of Architecture* of 1805, 16:15n27

Benmont Avenue

then Mill Street site of a Moseley bridge, 13:28

Bennet, Charles G.

Bennington Museum librarian who debunked Grace Niles’ report of George Washington’s 1790 visit to Bennington, 20:44

Bennet, E. D.

Camp Comfort investor, 3:31

Bennet, Henry (1618 – 1685)

1st Earl of Arlington, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 19:51

Bennett, David

A Few Lawless Vagabonds reviewed by Wilson B. Brown, 14:54 – 56

Bennett, Stewart

reviewed art for the *Manchester Journal*, 17:17

Bennetts, Mary Amelia

John Spargo’s second wife, 15:12

Bennetts, Frederick M.

Mary Bennetts Spargo’s father, 27:31

Bennington Academy

“Old Academy” as library and social center for Old First Church with donations from Mary Sanford, 1:23, 27; photo, 21:7; sketch from 1856 Rice Harwood map, 21:12; established in 1821, 21:15; James Ballard appointed principle, then fired, 21:17; staff turnover in 1830s, 21:16 - 17; discontinued women’s education in 1839, 21:17

Bennington ACTS

mentioned, 24:40, 41

Bennington Anti-Slavery Society

founding, 27:34n4

Bennington Banner

Vermont as “deserted howling wilderness,” 3:29; mentioned, 3:29, 36; 4:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16; 8:36, 40; 14:12; 15:9, 13, 15, 26; 19:52; 21:38, 48; 22:6, 26, 44; 23:26, 30, 32, 42; 24:4, 13, 55, 56, 57, 62; 26:15, 22n1, 24n61, 71; 27:26, 30.; report on 19th Amendment vote, 27:19-20; on Annette Parmelee lecture, 27:29

Bennington Battle Day

mentioned, 11:23; ground breaking Bennington College, 26:17

Bennington Battlefield

mentioned, 27:5

Bennington Battle map

mentioned, 1:6

Bennington Battle Monument

re Mary Sanford photo under construction, 1:17; mentioned, 2:18, 8:36, 24:9; as memorial, 8:5, 47; possibly a photo of dedication ceremony, 12:48

Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association

John Spargo as president, 15:14

Bennington Bookshop

mentioned, 4:6

Bennington bypass

Route 297, 24:7

Bennington Center Cemetery

mentioned, 5:6; 14:26

Bennington Central Business District (CBD)

re building guidelines for, 24:12

Bennington Centre

Old Bennington, 1:17; 21:15

Bennington Centre Village School

shared building with Bennington Academy, 21:15

Bennington Charter

granted by New Hampshire Gov. Benning Wentworth, 1:7; mentioned, 21:10

Bennington Club

second floor of Bennington Opera House, 9:54

Bennington College

mentioned, support from Mary Sanford and Helen Stokes, 1:27; re building permits, 24:14; mentioned, 3:10; 4:15; 13:45; 17:9; 19:53, 54; 24:4, 8, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 53, 63; 26:6; ground-breaking program, 26:17; “modern and progressive methods of education,” 26:18; 1928 Prospectus details progressive educational approach, 26:18, 23n14, 26:n45; Literature Division minutes reflect educational process, 26:18; coy about the term “progressive,” 26:24n45; Minutes of Literature Division show student guidance, 26:18, 26:24n48

Bennington College Carriage Barn

Robert Frost reading, 26:8

Bennington College Commons building

re rehab, 24:14, 15

Bennington College Dean’s Office

mentioned, 24:4

Bennington Committee of Safety

mentioned, 4:41

Bennington Cotton and Woolen Manufacturing Co.

1823 ad in *Vermont Gazette* for woman and child workers, 13:15; established in 1810, 13:17

Bennington County

its ironies, **24:60**

Bennington County Regional Commission

mentioned, **24:11**

Bennington Downtown Alliance

mentioned, **24:13**

Bennington Evening Banner

mentioned, **23:8**

Bennington Farmers Market

mentioned, **24:17**

Bennington Female Charitable Society

mentioned, **21:13**

Bennington Female Reading Society

mentioned in Almira Selden's book *Effusions of the Heart*, **21:21**; group read *Life of Aristides*, **21:21**; group probably read other works by Addison, Sterne, Pope, Scott, James Thompson, Mary Hays, and Francis Augustus Cox, **21:21**

Bennington Free Library

as site of public forums, **9:51**

Bennington fulling mill

opens in 1792, **13:17**

Bennington Furnace, PA

painting by C. E. Sackett, **1:31**; 1873 map of village, **1:32n5**

Bennington & Glastenbury Railroad

mentioned, **1:39**; **14:29**, **30**, **34**, back cover

Bennington Graded School

described, **13:27**; photo, **13:28**; constructed in 1873 on former pottery property, **23:42**

Bennington Historical Association

role in founding museum and monument, **23:14**

Bennington Historical Newsletter

Edited by Ray Rodrigues, **27:5**

Bennington Historical Society

mentioned, **1:30**

Bennington Historic Preservation Committee

mentioned, **24:12**, **13**

Bennington Iron Company

mentioned, **25:44**

Bennington Knitting Company

1880s Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**

Bennington knitting mills

nation's fourth largest late nineteenth century producers, **13:19**

Bennington Land Use and Development Regulations

mentioned, **24:11**

Bennington Machine Works

founded by Olin Scott in 1865 to make heavy gunpowder producing machinery and other heavy equipment, **13:21 – 22**

Bennington map 1835

By Joseph Hinsdill, **27:15**

Bennington Meetinghouse

described and located, **2:18**; Old First Church as successor, **2:19**; revival of tax for, **2:20**; new building committee, **2:21**; housed war prisoners, **7:31**

Bennington Monument in San Diego

sponsored by Henry W. Putnam, **9:60**

Bennington Museum

mentioned, **1:26**; **14:7**, **8**, **16**; **15:13**; **17:20**, **22:38**; **24:4**, **7**; established 1928, **9:31**; acquired Moseley bridge, **13:30**; *Three Vermont Impressionists* exhibition Spring 2014, **13:33**; opened August 16, 1928, **15:14**; mentioned, **17:39**; *Fields of Change: 1960s Vermont* 2019 summer exhibit, **23:49**

Bennington Museum library

mentioned, **13:25**; notes, **26:5**

Bennington Opera House, 1892 – 1959

created by Henry W. Putnam, **9:50**

Bennington Outing Club

mentioned, **4:16**

Bennington, PA

mentioned, **1:32**

Bennington Performing Arts Center

mentioned, **27:5**

Bennington Planning Commission

mentioned, **24:11**

Bennington Planning Committee

mentioned, **24:11**

Bennington Powder Company

Civil War powder mill thrives, **25:44**, **45**; explodes in 1864 and 1867, **25:45 – 46**; ships remaining equipment to Lake Superior Powder Co. in Michigan, **25:46**; mentioned, **25:47**

Bennington Powder Works

explosion illustrated, **25:42**

Bennington Project Independence

re fundraising event, **24:56**

Bennington Reformer

headlined *Vermont's New Summer Resort* about Camp Comfort, **1:30**; **3:30**; **8:40**

Bennington & Rutland Railroad

mentioned, **3:31**

Bennington Seminary

letterhead as Mount Anthony Seminary, **21:9**; founded in 1828 by James Ballard and Eliza Ballard, **21:17**; references, **21:18**; ad in first *Journal of the Times*, **25:10**

Bennington Souvenirs

suggested reading, **13:25**

Bennington tannery and shoe mill

opens in 1795, **13:17**

Bennington town clerk's office

mention of death records, **1:28n12**

Bennington Town Plan

development and marketing, **24:58**

“Bennington View from Bingham Hill”
special issue of *Walloomsack Review*, **24:4**

Bennington’s Book
by Alexander B. R. Drysdale, **1:7n10**

Bennington Woman’s Christian Temperance Union
Established in 1875, **27:25**

Bennington & Woodford Electric Railway Company
mentioned, **14:30**

Bennington Woolen Mills
see Holden-Leonard “Big Mill”, **13:22**

Benthuyzen, Edith Arthur van
see McCullough, Edith

Benton, George
mentioned, **8:39**

Bergen, Judge
judge who sentenced Harry Pincus, **15:33**

Bergman, Megan Mayhew
director Robert Frost Stone House Museum, **24:27**

Bergman, Vonda
Rutland Herald’s Washington correspondent, **19:17**

Berkshire County cross-country ski league
Prospect Mountain as alternate venue, **4:23**

Berkshire County map
eighteenth century map depicting route of 6th Worcester County militia regiment to Battle of Bennington, **17:30**

Berkshire Natural Resources Council
mentioned, **14:37**

Bertolino, Frank and Marianna
opened a general store to serve Italians in Poultney, **19:46**

Bethel Historical Society
Vermont’s Elusive Architect: George H. Guernsey, **14:51**

Bethel Town Hall
photo, **14:49**

Bett, Mum
slave who gained her freedom in 1781, **16:18 – 28**; painting, **16:18**

Better Bennington Corporation
re Moseley bridge, **13:30**

Betterment Act
of 1785 re VT settlement with NY, **4:31**

Betty Parsons Gallery
mentioned, **18:41, 47n11**

Biddle, Attorney Gen. Francis
investigated William Pelley for sedition, **21:51**

Biddle, Owen
A Young Carpenter’s Assistant (1805), **16:15n27**

Bicetre
Influential mental institute of Philippe Pinel in France, **26:52**

Bierman, Paul
notes, **10:6**; *The Cultural Legacy of Vermont’s Interstate Highways Is Preserved Online*, **10:25 – 31**

Big Boy Quarry
photo circa 1920, **19:42**

Big Cottage
mentioned, **3:35**

Bigelow, Noah
early settler of Woodford, **2:8**

Bigelow pitch
property in Woodford, **2:8**

Bigelow, William
grandfather of Mary Sanford, **1:20**

Bigelow, Dr. William
mentioned, **8:39**

Big Pond
map, **3:29**; mentioned, **3:30**

Bill of Rights
mentioned, **4:30**; ratified, **5:32**; as response to Shays’ Rebellion, **21:54**

Billings, Rep. Franklin S.
Speaker of Vermont House in 1965, **23:29**

Billings Farm Museum
former model dairy operation, **9:22**

Billings, Richard
calls for VT to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Bill W.
William Griffith Wilson, co-founder A.A., **26:25**

Bingham, Harriet
artist, patron of the arts, **7:7, 9, 12**

Biltmore
America’s largest house, early 1900s, **9:21**

Bingham, Harry Payne Jr.
donated art to Bennington Museum, **7:9**

Bingham, Harry Payne Sr.
art collector, trustee of Metropolitan Museum of Art, **7:9**

Bingham, H. S.
VT railroad commissioner at 1905 fatal accident hearing, **27:44**

Bingham Line
Woodford district divider line, **2:8**

Biographical Glossary of Correspondents
Letters of Robert Frost: Vol. 2, 1920 – 1928, **19:51**

Bird, Edward
accepted Hubbardton’s \$500 bounty to fill its quota for soldiers and to buy a farm and house, **18:25**

Bird, Ted
notes, **9:5**; *The Bennington Opera House and General Stark Theater, 1892 – 1959*, **9:50 - 55**; acknowledged, **11:24**

Birney, James
abolitionist mentioned, **25:14**

“Birthplace of Vermont”

map, 27:48

Bishop, Earl and Harry

1917 Woodford fern pickers, 1:40

Bister, Donna

co-authored *Plain and Fancy* re Vermont quilts,

11:25

Bitter Cry of the Children, The

by John Spargo, 1:25

Black, Archibald

land holder in South Woodford, 2:11

Black, Harry A.

called to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, 27:23

blacklists

mentioned, 22:46

Blackmer, Hiram

mentioned, 14:20

Blackmer, Holland

mentioned, 14:21

Blackmer, S. H.

mentioned, 14:25

Black Mountain College

mentioned, 3:21, 38, 39

“Blacklist” column

of Wm Lloyd Garrison in the *Genius of Universal Emancipation*, 25:13

Black Powder

ingredients, 25:43

“Black Snake”

notorious smuggling boat on Lake Champlain, 17:47

Blackwell, Henry

woman suffrage state by state, 27:23; optimistic about Vermont in 1870, 27:24

Blair County Historical Society

mentioned, 1:32

Blakely, Erastus

Jane Stickel’e brother (1820 – 1878), 11:29, 31

Blakely, Erastus

Jane Stickel’s father, d. 1831, 11:28

Blakely, Sarah

Jane Stickle’s mother, 11:28

Blandford, Mass.

mentioned. 2:11

Blanton, Amos

founder of the Deerfield River Railroad, 14:31

blasting powder

1840s product of Bennington Powder Mill, 25:43

bleaching

flax, 27:8

Blenheim Patent

1819 attempted switch to short-term leases, 25:30

Bliss, Luther

mentioned, 14:8

Block, Herbert “Herblock”

political cartoonist coined term “McCarthyism,”

19:23

block printing

mentioned, 3:19

block rehabilitation projects

1960s in blighted neighborhood social work, 23:30

Bloody Act

mentioned, 13:47

“bluestockings”

mentioned, 22:25

Boarding Schools

mentioned, 21:10

Board of Health

created in Vermont in 1886, 17:39

Boc, Judge Curtis

Owner Saturday Evening Post learned of A.A., 26:32

Bole, Rita

president Lyndon State Teacher’s College in 1948, 18:10

Bolles Brook

mentioned, 1:39; 3:33

Bonaparte, Napoleon

effect of his defeat on War of 1812, 8:9

Booge, Lt. Daniel

1818 deposition, 27:53

Booker T. Washington National Monument

notes, 26:4

Book of Mormon

mentioned, 16:34

Bookmark, The

published Dorothy Canfield Fisher’s essay, “Robert Frost’s Hilltop” in 1926, 19:52

Boone, Daniel

mentioned, 14:52

Booth, Ashael

mentioned, 8:39

Booth, John Wilkes

mentioned, 6:31

Booth’s Colony Club

See Colony Club in New York

Booth, Rev. Vincent Ravi

minister presiding for 1937 restoration of Old First Church, 2:27; arrives as pastor in 1919, 26:8; photo, 26:11; *How Bennington College Was Launched*, 26:23n7; *Reflections on Early Efforts to Establish Bennington College*, 26:24n39

Borgman, Carl

UVM President assures Vermonters that the “faculty is 100% pro-American and anti-Communist,” 18:16

Bork, Robert

fired Special Prosecutor Cox, 26:64

born-again

mentioned, **22:43**

Boru, Brian

Irish patriot mentioned, **4:52**

Boston College of Osteopathy

Helen Wilson attended, **26:26**

Boston Evening Transcript

articles about inferior quality of ethnic Yankee families, **10:9**

Boston Evening Gazette

18th century ads for slaves, **16:20**

Boston Normal School

state teachers college attended by Francis Brackett, **20:27**

Boston Post

1920 cartoon depicting the race to approve the 19th Amendment, **27:19**

Boston Tea Party

as inspiration for Calico Indians, **25:31**

Botzow, Bill

notes, **26:4, 5**; review of *Land-Grant Colleges and Popular Revolt, the Origins of the Morrill Act and the Reform of Higher Education* by Nathan M. Sorber, **26:55 - 59**

Bottom Brothers of Shaftsbury

buy Chiselworks in 1855, **16:57**

Boucher, Arthur

photo, **21:45**

Bounty, civil war

fee offered to replace draftees, **11:15**; raised from original \$50 to \$700 during the civil war, **11:18**

Bourdman, Samuel R.

mentioned, **3:33**

Bourne, George

authored *The Book and Slavery Irreconcilable* in 1825, **25:13**

Bourn Pond

north terminus of Deerfield River Railroad, **14:31, 32**

Boutelle, Congressman Charles A.

received the diary of William Boutelle from O. L. Boutelle in December 1890, **17:24**

Boutelle, O. L.

discovers ancestor William Boutelle's diary of the Battle of Bennington, **17:24**

Boutelle, William

kept diary as foot soldier in Battle of Bennington, **17:22 - 31**

Bovey, Alvan

leading Anti-Renter helps found Republican Party in 1854, **25:33**

Bowdoin, Gov. James

third governor of MA, **21:52, 53**

Bowles, Elder Charles

Free-Will Baptist evangelist led revival tours with Jeffrey Brace, **27:54**

Boyd, Nancy Wickham

mentioned, **3:14, 24**; Biographical details, **3:16 - 19**; photo, **3:cover, 17**; ceramic lamp base photo, **3:18**

Boyd, Walter

husband of Nancy Wickham Boyd, **3:18**

Boylen, Michael

mentioned, **3:14**; photo, **3:22**; glass artist's biographical details, **3:22 - 24**

Brace, Charles Loring

mentioned, **8:44**

Brace, Jeffrey

freed slave and abolitionist, Poultney farmer, **16:34**; subject of reprint of *The Blind African Slave* by Benjamin Prentiss, Esq. reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, **27:52 - 54**; enslaved in Connecticut, **27:52**; service in Seven Years War and American Revolution, **27:52**; marriage, **27:52**; anti-slavery agitator, **27:52**; African name Boyrereau Brinch, **27:54**; Poultney farm, **27:53**; marries Susannah Dublin, **27:53**; problems with dishonest neighbor, Jery Goram, **27:53**; declines offer to move to KY with Matthew Lyon, **27:53**; moves to Georgia, VT, **27:54**; narrates experiences to Benjamin Prentiss, **27:54**

Brackett, Francis W.

Francis W. Brackett (1886 - 1977): Rediscovered Landscape Artist by Warren Broderick, **20:26 - 33**; landscape of Mount Ascutney, **20:cover, 2**; list of Brackett works, **20:32**; poster by Brackett, **20:33**; mural by Brackett, **20:50**

Bradford Associates

photo, **20:8**

Bradford & Co. accidents

1867 fire described, **12:8**; 1874 gas explosion described, **12:9 - 12**; fires in 1902, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1919, 1920, and 1931 less severe, **12:14**

Bradford, Edward Walling

assisted management of H. E. Bradford & Co. after his father H. E. Bradford died in 1878, **12:12**

Bradford, George Sumner

co-founded H. E. Bradford & Co. knitting mill with brother Henry in 1858, previously ran Egberts and Bailey mill in Cohoes, New York, **12:6**; leaves partnership with brother and sets up own mill in 1863, **12:7**

Bradford, Henry Edwards

co-founder with brother George in 1858 of H. E. Bradford & Co., first knitting mill in Bennington, **12:6**; built housing for workers, **12:7**; builds elaborate Italianate villa for himself, **12:7**; dies April 1878, **12:12**; furniture described, **12:19**; photo of painting by William Van Zandt, **12:19**

H. E. Bradford & Co.

new mill completed in 1868, **12:9**; incorporated in 1918, **12:14**; brief history from 1857, **13:18**, 23 - 24

H. E. Bradford & Company: A Century of Knitting-mill Heritage

by Ruth Burt Ekstrom, **12:6** – 17

H. E. Bradford house

photos, **12:18**; mentioned, **13:23**

Bradford-Norak Company

new name of Bradford Mill after sold in 1959, **12:16**

Bradford, William Henry

assisted managing H. E. Bradford & Co. after his father H. E. Bradford died in 1878, **12:12**; commissioned paintings, **12:20**

Bradley, J. Lawrence

WWII Seabee from Bennington, **4:11**

Bradley, Sen. Stephen Row

mentioned, **4:25**, 28, 29, 30, 32; U.S. Senate President Pro Tempore from Westminster, **12:52**, 53; Senate colleague of Moses Robinson, **15:44**, 46

Bradley, William Czar

mentioned, **12:52**

Bragg, Gen. Braxton

Confederate Civil War General, **23:19**

Brainard, Lawrence (1794 – 1870)

prominent Vermont Abolitionist, businessman, and U. S. senator, **25:21**

“brain industries”

like IBM attract techies to Vermont, **21:57**

braking

flax process , **27:8**

Bramhall, Peter (now Paedra)

mentioned, **3:14**; photo, **3:23**; pioneer in glass blowing, **3:23** – 24

Branch Pond Trail

mentioned, **14:33**

Brand, Jonathan

mentioned, **22:36**

Brand, Pauline Leader

Author *And No Birds Sing* reviewed by Jamie Franklin, **22:36** – 40, photo, **22:36**; short story *A room for the Night*, **22:40**

Brandt, Irving

Published article by Jack Alexander on Alcoholics Anonymous March 1941, **26:32**

Brattleboro Insane Asylum

later the Retreat, **26:30**

Brattleboro Phoenix

mentioned, **8:36**, 37

Brattleboro Reformer

anti-McCarthy newspaper, **22:44**; leading Vermont men advertise for special legislative session to ratify

the 19th Amendment, **27:23**; defended Annette Parmelee, **27:29**; mentioned, **27:33**

Brattleboro Retreat

mental health institution where Grace Niles spent her last days, **20:44**

Bread Loaf School of English at Middlebury College

and Robert Frost, **26:6**

Breakenridge farm

re: Wallumschaik Patent, **1:7**; mentioned, **4:34**; **27:48**

Breakenridge, James

New York governor signs order to seize him and others, **1:7**; mentioned, **27:48**

Brearton, Judge James F.

Rensselaer County Judge for Michael Kane murder trial, **15:31**

Breckenridge, Gen. John Cabell

Confederate Civil War General, **23:19**

Breeze Hollow

mentioned, **20:35**

Brenner, Jack

alias for Harry Pincus, **15:32**

Brenner, Mary

wife of Harry Pincus alias Jack Brenner, **15:33**

breweries

1810 census data, **27:10**

Breymann, Lt. Col. Heinrich

Brunswick commander of relief British forces at the Battle of Bennington, **8:48**; **16:37** – 49; **17:22**, 25

Breslin, Howard

author *The Tamarack Tree*, **8:35**

Brewster, William

ancestor of Mary Sanford, **1:19**

Brick Row

housing built for North Bennington Boot and Shoe Company workers, **13:23**

Bridges, John E.

suspect Tampa policeman, **22:24**; **23:25**; acquitted, **23:26**

Brigham, Amanda

plaintiff in equal access to education case, **22:32**

Brigham v. State (1997)

school funding decision, **22:29**, 32; **25:50**

Brillon, Sally

cited, **8:27**

“brimstone” (sulphur)

early sources for this black powder component, **25:43**

Brinch, Boyreseau

Jeffrey Brace’s African name, **27:54**

Bristow, Preston

notes, **14:5**; *Vermont’s Long Trail and Logging Railroads*, **14:27** – 35

British Defense Forces

mentioned, 8:14

British Indian Policy

cited as one cause of War of 1812, 8:8

British Navy

mentioned, 17:47

British 62nd Regiment of Foot

at the Battle of Freeman's Farm, 26:62

Broadway Bridge Project

large Moseley bridge project in Boston, 13:29

Brockway, Thomas

Bennington College professor mentioned, 1:19, 26; 26:18, 20, 24n65, n67; cites missing letter from Robert Frost to President Leigh, 26:19; praise for Genevieve Taggard, 26:20; *Bennington College: In the Beginning*, 26:23n7, 24n47, n55, n56

Broderick, Warren F.

notes, 15:5; *Shedding New Light on the Michael Kane Murder Case*, 15:22 - 37; *Natural Areas of Rensselaer County, New York*, 15:22; notes, 20:5; *Francis W. Brackett (1886 - 1977): Rediscovered Landscape Artist*, 20:26 - 33; mentioned, 23:4, notes, 23:5, *How Grand Lists Document Early Bennington Potteries*, 23:37 - 43

Brokaw, Tom

mentioned, 11:37

Bromley Ski Area

mentioned, 4:15

Brom and Bett vs. J. Ashley, Esq.

1781 suit to restore slaves' freedom, 16:25

Brooke, Sen. Edward

mentioned, 19:36

Brook Farm

Utopian experiment, 21:32, 33

Brooklyn College

mentioned, 3:38; 18:16

Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters

mentioned, 15:15

Brothers of St. Joseph

once occupied Everett mansion, 9:28

Brougham, Pfc. Eddie

killed in the Pacific, 4:6

Brougham, Virginia Peer

volunteer WWII WAC, 4:6

Browder, Earl,

Communist Party leader, 19:23

Brown, Adam and Noah

War of 1812 master shipwrights, 8:10

Brown, Caleb

mentioned, 14:23

Brown, Sergeant C. A. "Smitty"

suspect Tampa policeman, 22:24; 23:25; acquitted, 23:25

Brown, Carl

photo by Lewis Hine, 17:44

Brown, Dona

review of *Buying the Farm* by Tom Fels 10:38 - 40; *Back to the Land* reviewed by Tom Fels, 10:41 - 43

Brown, Franklin

murdered in 1847 near Hoosick, 15:22

Brown & Gage Foundry

photo, 13:16; described, 13:21

Brown, Horace (1876 - 1949)

Vermont impressionist, 13:36; *Old Lime Kilns*, 13:36

Brown, Jane Clark

satirical cartoons in *Suburban List* of Essex Junction, 20:9, 10

Brown, Jennifer S. H.

biographical notes, 12:5; *William Marsh, 'a Rather Shadowy Figure,' Crossed Boundaries both National and Political*, 12:36 - 47; notes, 14:6; review of *Inventing Ethan Allen* by John J. Duffy and H. Nicholas Muller III, 14:51 - 53; mentioned, 15:41; review quoted, 27:47

Brown, John

MA militia captain at Battle of Bennington, 4:45

Brown, Joseph

architectural designs, 2:23, 29, 30

Brown, Margaret

mentioned, 8:42

Brown, Samuel H.

mentioned, 14:11

Brown, Sheridan "Sherry"

Notes, 26:4

Brown Shirts

mentioned, 21:46

Brown, William

abolitionist editor of *Vermont Telegraph* and friend of W. L. Garrison, 25:21

Brown, Wilson B.

biographical notes, 12:5; *William Marsh, 'a Rather Shadowy Figure,' Crossed Boundaries both National and Political*, 12:36 - 47; notes, 14:5; review of *A Few Lawless Vagabonds* by David Bennett, 14:54 - 56; mentioned, 15:41

Brownson, Gideon

mentioned, 13:48

Brownson, Minerva

Academy assistant principle, 21:17

Brownson, Timothy

mentioned, 4:25

Bruce Trail

CCC project photo, 22:17

Bruhn, Paul

mentioned, 14:57

Brunswickers

- German mercenaries in Revolution, **23:6**
- Brush, Crean**
Westminster Irish Tory attorney, **12:53**; mentioned, **14:52**
- Bryan, Alden**
his painting as cover art, **14:56**
- Bryan, Frank**
mentioned, **14:57**
- Bryan, Rev. John**
loyalist mentioned, **12:43 – 45**
- Bryant, William Cullen**
poem for Battle of Bennington centennial, **1:44**;
handwritten original reproduction, **1:back cover**
- Buchanan, Scott**
William Dudley Pelley: A Life in Right Wing Extremism, **21:46**
- Bucher, Fanny S.**
quilter as skilled as Jane Stickle, **11:32n7**
- Buchman, Frank**
founder of Oxford Group, **26:30**
- Buck, Daniel**
mentioned, **4:28, 29**
- Buck, David**
mentioned, **16:9**
- Buckley, Christopher**
took over Gen. Stark Theater, **9:54**
- Bucklin, Rev. Harold**
supports Prof. Novikoff, **18:17**
- Buckner, Gen. Simon Bolivar**
Confederate Civil War General, **23:19**
- Buck v. Bell (1931)**
ruled sterilization constitutional, **25:38**
- Buckwheat**
photo of character in *Our Gang Follies*, **23:12**
- Budde, William**
“Why Walloomsack?” describes spelling variations, **1:6 – 8**; notes, **12:5**; review of *The Stories* by Tom Weakley, **12:55 – 6**
- Buena Vista**
mentioned, **8:54**
- Buffon, M. de**
mentioned, **3:41**
- Bugbee, Anne**
acknowledged, **11:24**; notes, **12:5**; *Recollections of a Mill Worker*, **12:23 – 35**
- Bugler, The**
Bennington College Student newspaper, **26:24n66**
- Bulfinch, Charles**
meetinghouse designer, **2:20**; **16:6, 8**
- Bull, Charles**
mentioned, **16:9**
- Bull Run**
mentioned, **11:12 - 13**
- Bull, William C.**
architect, **6:19 – 26**
- Bump, Louise Blakely**
donated Jane Stickle quilt, **11:31**
- Burden, Henry**
patented horseshoe machine used exclusively by army in civil war and employed more than 50 men in Bennington for his furnaces, **11:19**
- Burden, John**
mentioned, **1:33**
- Burden Furnace**
mentioned, **1:30**
- Burden Iron Works**
mentioned, **13:25**
- Bureau of Criminal Investigation**
mentioned, **15:25**
- Burgoyne campaign**
mentioned, **13:47**
- Burgoyne, Gen. John**
mentioned, **4:39, 40, 41, 43**; **7:31**; militia actions, **4:39 – 41**; **5:35 – 40**; commanded British forces at Battle of Saratoga and related engagements, **16:37 – 49**; strategy, **16:50**; and loyalists, **18:51**; revision, **19:56 – 58**; **23:8, 52**; **26:60**; wrote of tactics in *The State of the Expedition from Canada*, **26:61**
- Burkhardt, Frederick**
mentioned, **18:39, 47n6**; **26:6**; president Bennington College, **26:6, 22**
- Burligh Company**
Troy map company shows bowstring bridge, **13:28**
- Burlington Daily News**
mentioned, **18:6**; sample article, **18:7**; Loeb paper supported McCarthyism, **18:6 – 19**; **19:24**; **22:43, 44**
- Burlington Free Press**
mentioned, **4:10**; **8:30**; **18:6**; sample article, **18:7**; supported McCarthyism, **18:6 – 19**; apology 36 years late, **18:18**; on William Pelley, **21:48**; Senator Morrill editorialized on land-grant education, **26:56**
- Burnett family of Halifax**
raised mice for research during depression, **17:50**
- Burnham, Alpha K.**
principle Bennington Academy, **21:16**
- Burnham, Dr. Clark**
Brooklyn physician co-founder Ekwanok Country Club, **26:28**
- Burnham, Janet Hayward**
co-editor, Bethel Historical Society, **14:51**
- Burnham, Lois**
marries Bill Wilson in 1918, **26:28**; starts Al-Anon, **26:33**
- Burnham, Rogers**
co-founder AA, **8:56**; introduces Bill W. to sister Lois, **26:27**

“Burned Over District”

mentioned, **16:34**; central NY revival hotbed, **21:29**; **26:42**

Burns, Brian

mentioned, **4:41**

Burr and Burton Seminary

attended by Mark Whalon, **25:36, 37**; Bill Wilson attended, **26:27**

Burt, Catherine

Reward of Merit from her instructress, **21:7**; from 1816 sampler at age 9, **21:9**

Burt, Daniel

mentioned, **23:17**

Burt, Fred

mentioned, **1:17**

Burt, George

mentioned, **16:57**

Burt, Henry

wounded at Gettysburg, **23:16**

Burt, Hubbard “Hub”

mentioned, **23:17**

Burt, Luther

son of Daniel Burt, **23:20**

Burt, William Jr.

Catherine Burt’s father, **21:10**

Burt, William Spaulding

received news of son’s wounds at Gettysburg, **23:16**; letters from Newton Gould, **23:17, 18, 20**

Burton, Arthur Gibbs (1883 – 1969)

Vermont impressionist, **13:33, 37, 38n1**

Burton, Lieut.

wrote of bad news from the front in 1862, **11:16**

Burton, Marion L.

president University of Michigan who invited Robert Frost to teach there, **26:11**; letter from Frost on learning, **26:14**; memorial tribute, **26:16**

Burwell, John

mistreated his slave Jeffrey Brace, **27:53**

bus boycott

1955 in Montgomery, AL, **23:28**

Bushee, Kevin

photo mantel Joshua Munro house, **16:6**

Butler, Maj. Gen. Benjamin

mentioned, **11:36**; 1862 capture of New Orleans, **25:24**

Butler, James Davie

battle account, **23:8, 10**; *Addresses on the Battle of Bennington and the Life and Services of Colonel Seth Warner* cited, **23:9**

Butler, John Marshal

mentioned, **19:23**

Butterfield, Bishop Harvey D.

mentioned, **23:29**

Buxenbaum, Una

contributed to 1948 Wallace campaign, **18:14**

Buying the Farm

by Tom Fels reviewed by Dona Brown, **10:38 - 40**; *Farm Friends*, history of Montague Farm, **10:39**; review of *Back to the Land*, by Dona Brown, **10:41**

Byler, Charles L.

notes, **9:5**; *Johann Michael Kasler: Hessian Soldier*, **9:6 - 11**

Byrnes, James

Secretary of State for Truman, **18:8**

Byron, George Gordon (Lord)

mentioned, **21:20**

C

Cabot Creamery

mentioned, **14:58**

Cady, Daniel

local poet published in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**

Cahill, Frank

helped with autopsy of Mike Kane, **15:25**

Caledonian

St. Johnsbury paper, **21:49**

Calhoun, Rep. John C.

mentioned, **8:35**

Calico Indians

anti-renters in disguise, **25:29, 31, 32**

California gold grease

\$10 for a sure fire gold attractant, **13:9**

California gold rush

attracts 11,000 Vermonters, **13:7**

California Land Commission

Hiland Hall as chair, **27:38**

Calkins, Herbert A.

columnist for *Troy Record*, **15:34**

Camara

a present slate mining company, **19:48**

Cambridge, Mass.

Mentioned, **26:8**

Camels Hump

fights off development, **20:8**; “keeping a promise,” **20:11**

Camels Hump State Park and Forest Reserve

established in April, 1969, **20:15**

Camp Comfort

Vermont example of modernity in tourism, **3:4**, 27-36; map, **3:29**; photo, **3:30**, 32, 33; logo, **3:back cover**

Campbell, David

first President of American Crafts Council, **3:16**, 20

“camp disorder”

probably dysentery, **22:8**

Campion, State Senator Brian

notes, **26:4**; reviewed “*Say We Won and Get Out.*” *George Aiken and the Vietnam War* by Stephen Terry, **26:63 - 65**

Camp Loafmore

in Woodford, **3:30**

Camp Parapet

and General Phelps in 1862, **25:24**

Canaan

town paid high bounties for enlistees, **11:35**

cannabidiol (CBD)

at Walloomsac Farmers Market, **24:30**

Canadian Studies Program at UVM

mentioned, **18:29**

Candle Mill Village

Tom Weakley business in Arlington, **12:55**

Canedey, Charles

photographer for *North Adams Transcript* and resort owner at Whitcomb Summit, **14:41**

Cann, Tyler

associate curator of contemporary art at the Columbus Museum of Art, **18:32**

Cannabidiol (CBD)

mentioned, **24:18**

Cantonment of British Forces in America

1765 map, **27:49**

Cape Cod

large migration in 1790s to Westminster, **12:53**

Cape Horn

a 5 month trip round it to the California gold rush, **13:8**

Capital

burned in 1814, **8:9**

Capp, Al

Li'l Abner cartoonist attacks Gov. Hoff, **8:51**

Captain John Norton's home (1809 – 1811)

mentioned, **16:10**

“captive” labor force

what orchard owners wanted, **19:36**

Card, Addie

child photographed by Lewis Hine in North Pownal cotton Mill, **17:42**

carding

textile technique described, **12:8**

carding machines

1810 census data, **27:10**

Careful Crossing Campaign

American Railway Association poster, **27:back cover**

Carleton, Guy

Governor General of Canada, Ethan Allen corresponded with 1788, **10:19**, 21; as governor of Canadian provinces, **14:53**; mentioned, **18:51**

Carlisle, C. W.

suspect Tampa policeman, **22:24**; **23:25**; acquitted, **23:26**

Carlisle, David Jr.

co-publisher for Samuel Williams, **23:56**

Carlisle, Marcia

mentioned, **1:22**, 28

Carlson, John (1875 – 1947)

prominent artist drawn to Vermont, **13:37**

Carlson, Rev. John

opposes retaining Prof. Novikoff, **18:17**

Carnegie, Andrew

steel lord contributor to Tuskegee Institute, **26:39**

Caroe, Frances

daughter of Frank Lloyd Wright and first director of America House, **3:16**

Carpathian Mountains

mentioned, **19:42**

Carpenter Hill

mentioned, **24:30**

Carpenter Homestead

photo, **27:50**

Carpenter, Isaiah

land dispute,

Carpenter, Lewis

captured and released in WWII, **4:11**

Carr, Maj. Gen.

mentioned, **11:23**

Carroll, Earl

Vanities notorious Broadway theater, **15:30**

Carscallen, Edward

loyalist, **18:51**

Carson, Rachel

published *Silent Spring*, **20:10**

Carthusians

monastic order confused with crustaceans, **20:18**

Carty, Rev. Thomas

pastor of original St. Francis de Sales Church when it was sold to house the Bennington Museum, **15:14**

Carver, George Washington

headed new Agricultural College at Tuskegee Institute in 1897, **26:38**

Cashin, William E.

one of first state police officer at Mike Kane murder scene and skilled at new fingerprint science, **15:25**; becomes director of new Bureau of Criminal Investigation in 1936, **15:25**; photo, **15:29**

Cassimere

popular 1840s type of cloth described, **12:6**

Cassin, Lt. Stephen

repels British in War of 1812, **8:10**

Castle, Timothy

mentioned, **2:44**

Castleton College

mentioned, **8:33**

Castleton Medical School

founded in 1818, **17:36**

Catamount Prowl 2013

exhibitions at Bennington Museum, **9:45**

Catamount Tavern

housed war prisoners, **7:31**; history, **9:45**

Catamount Trail

Vermont cross-country ski trail from Massachusetts to Canada, **14:33**, **58**

Catamount Trail Association

built the Catamount Trail, **14:33**

Cate, Elisha

substitute NH militiaman, **4:42**

Catskill State Park

mentioned, **14:34**

Catt, Carrie Chapman

new president of NAWSA in 1900, **27:21**; helped Vermont suffrage campaign, **27:29**

cattle ambush during Battle of Bennington

mentioned, **5:35**, **38**

Caulfield, Dr. Ernest

mentioned, **8:16**

Cedar Point

slate operation, **19:40**

Census of Agriculture, 1992 – 2012 Bennington County

Changes in Farming, **24:33** Table 1; Number of Farms, **24:34** Graph 1.1; Land (acres) in Farms, **24:34** Graph 1.2; decline in Average Size of Farm (acres); **24:35** Graph 1.3; rise in Market Value of Products Sold, **24:35** Graph 1.4

Census of 1791

VT qualifies for 2 representatives in Congress, **4:37n155**

Census of 1810

collected manufacturing data, **27:10**; textile data by town Bennington County, **27:12**; textile data by town for Windsor and Windham Counties, **27:13**

Census of 1830

chart of Bennington County textile mills, **27:14**

Central Planning Office

formed by Gov. Hoff in 1963, **21:42**; Sam Ogden to chair panel on scenery and Historic sites, **21:42**

Center for Advancement of Public Action (CAPA)

mentioned, **24:4**, **9**, **14**

Center, Albert

warned off at Mike Kane murder scene, **15:25**

Central Bennington Historic District

mentioned, **24:12**

Centro Espanol Hospital

mentioned, **22:22**

Certified Small Farm Operations (SFO)

mentioned, **24:30**; defined, **24:33** table 2

Chadwick, Harold

photo, **21:40**

Chaffee, Calvin

abolitionist congressman exposed as hypocrite, **26:42**

Chamberlin, George

marries Elizabeth Orvis, **21:33**

Champion, Gen. Epaphroditus

mentioned, **16:7 – 8**

Champlain Canal

opened in 1822, **22:48**

Champlain Maritime Museum

mentioned, **14:57**

Champlain Region

mentioned, **24:49**

Champlain Valley

mentioned, **8:7**, **8**

Chancey, Robert E. Lee

Tampa mayor in 1935, **22:24**, **25**, **28**; suspended suspects in Shoemaker case, **23:23**, **26**

Chandler, Samuel

mentioned, **14:20**

Chaney, James

voter-registration worker murdered in 1964, **23:28**

Chaney, Lon

mentioned, **21:50**

Channing, William Ellery

mentioned, **24:8**

Chappel, Alonzo

painted "The Battle of Bennington," **4:39**

Chappell, Robert

suspect Tampa policeman, **22:24**

Chapin, Alpheus

mentioned, **14:16**

Chapin, Rev. Edwin

mentioned, **11:23**

Chaplin, Charlie

mentioned, **22:17**

Charles II

mentioned, 1:38; Robert Frost observed in letter to English friend John Haines that Bennington County towns were named for King Charles' courtiers, 19:51

Charles B. Towns Hospital

in Manhattan, 26:30

Chase, Abner

mentioned, 4:41

Chase, Phoebe

mentioned, 11:35

Chesapeake

ship holding British deserters, 8:8

chasseurs

light infantrymen, 16:43n19, 44

Chattahoochee

Florida state mental institution, 22:23

Chermayeff, Serge

mentioned, 3:38

Cherokee removal

mentioned, 25:24

Chesapeake

re British 1814 campaign, 8:9

Chesapeake

fired on by British ship *Leopard* in 1807, 8:8

Chester Art Guild

art center in Chester, Vt., 20:27; poster for Francis Brackett exhibit, 20:33

Chiang Kai-Shek

mentioned, 22:44

Chicago World Fair of 1893

mentioned, 1:24

Child, Hamilton

Bennington County Gezeteer, 3:34

Children's Aid Society

mentioned, 8:44, 46

Chili's

re building permit, 24:14

Chilkovsky, Nadia

mentioned, 13:44

Chimney Hill

mentioned, 13:43; second home development in Wilmington, 20:19

Chinese strikebreakers in North Adams

mentioned, 20:45

Chipman, Nathaniel

mentioned, 4:25, 26, 27, 30, 32, 33; 5:28, 30; first VT federal judge, 4:33, 37n166; Vermont lawyer, 13:42; as Federalist adversary to Moses Robinson, 15:46

Chittenden, Thomas

mentioned, 4:24, 25, 31; 13:48; 15:41, 45; first governor, 4:25; painting, 4:27; he and the Allens' secret negotiations with the British, 12:42; as Mason, 14:53

Cho, Wendy K. Tam

of "Democratic political island," 24:62, 63

Chowdhury, Zirwat

development director for Bennington, 24:56, 57, 59

"Christian Commonwealth"

William Pelley style, 21:50

Christian Party

and William Pelley ran for president in 1936, 21:51

Christian Perfectionism

mentioned, 25:11, 14; 26:44

Christian Science Monitor

Robert Frost interview, 26:23n29

Christian Socialist Fellowship

mentioned, 1:25

Church of England

mentioned, 13:42

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

mentioned, 16:29, 30

Church, Col. Walter

ground rent claim as patroon, 25:28; buys cousins' land claims, 25:33; cashiered by NY Gov. Fenton, 25:34; bankrupt, 25:34; ruined, 25:35

Cilantro

mentioned, 24:47

City of Plattsburg

mentioned, 8:14

Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)

mentioned, 14:42, 22:4, 19

Civil War

mentioned, 2:39

clapboarding, graduated

described, 2:23

Claremont Institute

mentioned, 13:40

Clark Art Institute

mentioned, 3:5

Clark, Darius

ran book store in Bennington in 1820s, 21:19; published *The Young Man's Companion*, 21:19; circulating library, 21:20

Clark, Rev. Daniel

zealous minister arrives in Bennington in 1825, 21:12; supports James Ballard, 21:18

Clark, Joseph and Edward

drafted to fill Haverhill, NH town levy, 4:42

Clark, Lydia

instructor cited on 1835 sampler, 21:cover

Clark, Nathan

photo of gravestone, 8:18, back cover

Clark, Richard

Back to Bennington, 9:59

Clark, W. C.

helped with autopsy of Mike Kane, 15:25

Clarkson, Thomas
famous British abolitionist, **26:43**

Class Struggle, The
Ted Seaver's sailboat, **23:35**

Clause, Bonnie Toucher
Edward Hopper in Vermont, **10:44**; resident of South Royalton, research on Hopper work in Vermont, **10:45**

Clay, Rep. Henry
mentioned, **8:35, 36, 54**

Cleary, Jack and Helen
memorial stone wall donated. **10:34**

Cleghorn, Sarah N.
mentioned, **26:68**

Clement, Gov. Percival W.
owner-publisher Rutland Herald, VT governor 1918, **1:36; 6:7 – 8, 10, 12 – 16**; notes on women's suffrage and temperance, **27:4**; veto of Presidential suffrage bill in 1919 not overturned, **27:21**; denied women's plea for special session in 1920, **27:21**; mentioned, **27:29**

Cleveland Art Institute
mentioned, **3:23, 24**

Cleveland, Richard
co-authored *Plain and Fancy* re Vermont quilts, **11:25**

Cleveland, Stephen and William
Franklin county brothers mining in the California gold rush, **13:11**

Clinton, Gen. Henry
seeks contact with Ethan Allen and Vermont, **12:42**; mentioned, **14:54**;

Clinton, Gov. George
opposed Hamilton on Vermont statehood, **15:45**; fear of in Vermont, **15:46**; plans to aid Burgoyne, **26:61**

Clinton Prison
NY state prison at Dannemora, **15:33**

Clio Hall
site for new Bennington Meetinghouse, **2:21**; first grammar school in Bennington chartered in 1780, **21:8, 12**

closed pediment
mentioned, **16:10**

coal torpedo
stealth weapon in Civil War, **7:26 – 29**

Coburn, Carroll L.
first state chairman of Arts and Crafts Advisory Commission, **3:7**

Coburn, Noah
notes, **14:5**; review of *The Problem of Early Vermont, 1777 – 1810* by Harvey Amani Whitfield, **14:46**

Coburn, Ruth
second director Vermont Arts and Crafts Service, **3:7**

Coca-Bola
ad for coca leaf based preparation, **17:36**

Coercive Acts
mentioned, **13:47**

Coffey, Col. Robert
Medal of Honor winner and first superintendent of the Vermont Soldiers Home, **11:14**

Coffin, Howard
mentioned, **2:39**; Vermont's modern civil war scholar, **11:7**, *Something Abides: Discovering the Civil War in Today's Vermont*, reviewed by Tom Ledoux, **11:33 - 37**; also authored *Full Duty: Vermonters in the Civil War, Nine Months to Gettysburg*, and *The Battered Stars*, **11:34**; errs in battle statistics, dates, ranks, locations and medals, **11:36**; forewords to both histories of Halifax, Vermont, **17:50**

Cohen, Abraham
prominent potter mentioned, **3:22**

Cohn, Art
notes, **8:6**; *Coffins of the Brave: The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley*, **8:7 - 15**; Champlain Maritime Museum, **14:57**

Cohn, Roy
assistant counsel to Sen. McCarthy, **19:24**

Coit, Joseph
photo of gravestone, **8:16**

Colburn, Berthold
1946 Democratic nominee, **8:30**

Colburn, John
store owner in Landgrove, **21:35**

Colby, Bainbridge
letter to Mary Spargo with pen he used to sign 19th Amendment, **27:31**

Colden, Lt. Gov. Cadwallader of NY
signer of proclamation for Wallumschaik Patent, **1:7n4**; called Green Mountain Boys a mob, **4:50**

Cold River
mentioned, **14:41**

Cole, David Galusha
married Walter Stickle's sister Charlotte, **11:30**

Cole, Ebenezer
as partner of Major Small, **27:49**

Cole, Eliphalet
battle warn veteran, wounded at Bennington, **4:43**

Cole, Leslie B.
Rogers Burnham: The Original Man Behind Bill W, **8:56**

Cole, Malvine
chairman of Daniel Webster Association, **8:37**

Colgate, James C.

mentioned, **8:5**; established Fillmore Farms, **8:41**;
early benefactor Bennington Museum, **15:14**

Collectors Books

property tax lists in MA, **23:37**

College of New Jersey (later Princeton)

mentioned, **16:24**

Collins, Abraham

father of Benjamin Collins, **8:16**

Collins, Abraham Jr.

gravestone carver mentioned, **8:27**

Collins, Arthur

in group buying Woodford ski area in 1950s, **4:18**

Collins family

lineage and history of stone cutters, **8:5, 16**

Collins, Benjamin

18th century Connecticut gravestone carver, **8:16**

Collins, Betsy

Zerubbabel Collins' first wife's gravestone, **8:22**

Collins, Charles

in group buying Woodford ski area in 1950s, **4:18**

Collins, Charles

gravestone carver son of Zarubbabel Collins, **8:20**,

Collins, Charles Joy

mentioned, **8:21**

Collins, Gail

columnist mentioned, **8:53**

Collins, James

Zerubbabel Collins' successor, **8:20, 21, 24**

Collins, Julius

gravestone carver son of Benjamin Collins,
8:16, 17, 21

Collins, Michael

Irish patriot mentioned, **4:52**

Collins, Zerubbabel

celebrated gravestone carver son of Benjamin Col-
lins, **5:13, 8:5, 16 - 24**

Colman house

Greenfield house mentioned, **16:8**

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

with Michele Pagan, **27:5**

Col. William Marsh: Patriot and Loyalist (13:46 – 48)

mentioned, **14:54**

Colonization Society

re William Lloyd Garrison's criticism in *Thoughts on
African Colonization*, **25:12 – 13**

Colony Club in New York

1924 meeting to talk of college for Bennington,
26:9; invitation, **26:23n8**

Color Field

1950s style and trend in art, **18:31**

Columbian Exposition of 1893

mentioned, **3:27**

Columbia County Sheriff Miller

stripped of eviction papers in 1844, **25:32**

Columbia Graduate School of Journalism

accepted Anthony Marro, **19:31**

Columbia University

mentioned, **1:24**; attended by Francis Brackett,
20:27

column capitals

mentioned, **2:23**

Comings, H. C.

supported 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Comito, Nicolas

Vermont artist, **17:20**

**Commission on the Preservation of the Natural Re-
sources of Vermont**

created in 1910, **19:15**

**Commission to Study the Advisability of the Estab-
lishment of a National Park**

unsuccessful effort by Governor Aiken, **19:19**

Committee for the Defense of Civil Rights in Tampa

organized by Norman Thomas, **22:28**; "Tar and Ter-
ror" pamphlet, **23:25**

Committee on Conservation and Development

Sam Ogden's first appointment, **21:37; 39**

Committee on Summer Residents

formed by the Vermont Commission on Rural Life in
1931, **19:16**

Committee on Vermont Traditions and Ideals

acting on behalf of the Vermont Commission on
Country Life, **25:38**

"common benefits" clause

Article 7 of the Vermont Constitution, **22:29; 25:50**

Communist Party

mentioned, **18:16**

Community College of Vermont (CCV)

mentioned, **24:44, 63**

Company A, Fourteenth Vermont Regiment

next to last Bennington Civil War unit formed, **11:15**

Company A, Second Vermont Regiment

pictured, **11:11**, first volunteer company from
Bennington, **11:12**

Company E, Tenth Vermont Regiment

organized in Bennington, fall of 1862, **11:14**

Company F, Seventeenth Vermont Regiment

mentioned, **11:19**

Company G, First Vermont Cavalry Regiment

formed in Bennington, **11:14**

Compromise of 1850

mentioned, **8:53**

Condon, Sean

*Shays' Rebellion: Authority and Distress in Post-Rev-
olutionary America*, **21:54**

Confederacy

states that seceded from Union in Civil War, **23:15**

Confiance

War of 1812 37 gun British gunship, **8:11**; photo of anchor, **8:14**

Congregational meetinghouse in East Haddam, Conn.

description of, **2:22 – 23**

Congregational meetinghouse in Middletown, Conn.

architectural description, **2:24**

Congregational meetinghouse, Norwich

burned by arsonist, **2:25**

Congregational Separatists

early settlers of Bennington, **2:19; 4:4**; mentioned, **22:42, 43**

Congress of Confederation

mentioned, **21:52**

Congress of the United States

mentioned, **15:44**

Conlon, Sgt. Luke

arrests Harry Pincus, **15:31**

Connaway, Jay Hall

Vermont artist, **17:6, 7, 8, 9**

Connaway, Louise

mentioned, **17:9**

Connaway, Leonebel

mentioned, **17:9**

Connecticut river

mentioned, **22:35**

Connecticut River Basin group

learns Gov. Hoff's views on nature preserves, **20:11**

Constable's Sale

1861 notice of tax sale in *Bennington Banner*, **23:40**

Constitution

victorious American warship in War of 1812, **8:9**

Constitutional Convention of 1787

mentioned, **20:24; 21:51**

Constitution of the United States

mentioned, **4:25**

Consumer's League, The

mentioned, **1:23**

Convention Army

prisoners of war, **26:67**

Converse, Rev. John Kendrick (1801 – 1880)

Burlington pastor, colonizationist, and Underground Railroad conductor, **25:21**

Cook, Edward

boarder overseer Bradford mill 1905, **12:13**

Coolidge, Calvin

mentioned, **15:9, 13**

Coolidge, Carlos (1792 – 1866)

Whig governor, colonizationist, and early Republican, **25:21**

Cooper, Anthony Ashley

1st Earl of Shaftsbury, aided Restoration of Stuart Monarchy in 1660, **19:51**

Cooper, Charles

sues Frank Lasher Henry Bradford for patent infringement, **12:13**

Cooper, Gary

as Sergeant York, **4:6**

Cooper, James Fenimore

author of *The Last of the Mohicans* mentioned, **14:39; 19:9; 20:44**

Cooper Manufacturing Company

1880s Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**; mentioned, **13:20**

Copperhead

mentioned, **8:53**

corbels

weight bearing brackets in architecture, **1:13**

Corbett, Boston

shot John Wilkes Booth, **6:33**

Corbett, Theodore

mentioned, **18:51**; *No Turning Point: the Saratoga Campaign in Perspective* reviewed by Phil Holland; **19:56 – 58**

Cordova, Carey

granddaughter of Paul Feeley and professor of American Studies at the U. of Texas, **18:35**

Corkren, Ducky

mentioned, **8:58**

Cornell, Joseph

assemblage artist and sculptor, **18:45**

Cornell, Shep

mentioned, **26:30**

Cornell University

mentioned, **8:49**

corner blocks

mentioned, **2:23**

cornice

defined, **2:34**; mentioned, **2:23; 16:8**

“corning mill”

sorts powder in powder mill, **25:45**

Cortellini, Mary Ellen

Officers Row 1904, **9:60**

Cosmopolitan Club

mentioned, **26:20**

Costello, David

highway engineer map maker, **14:36 – 37**

Cote, Charles

Rensselaer County Coroner on Mike Kane murder case, **15:25**

“cottage” phenomenon

re second homes, **3:29**

cotton gin

increased cotton production exponentially, 27:9; illustration, 27:9

cotton mills in North Bennington

map by cartographer Joseph Hinsdill, 12:24

cotton packet

drawing from *Industrial History of the United States* by Albert Bolles, 1881, 27:12

Couching Lyon Farm

willed to state of Vermont, 20:14

Council on Aging

photo, 13:16

“counterculture”

arrive in VT by thousands of vanloads, 21:57; influences in VT, 22:49

Country Builder’s Assistant

by Asher Benjamin, 2:20

Courtney, Thomas Edgeworth

inventor of “coal torpedo,” 7:26 – 29

Coutts, Rep. Flora

1965 chair VT House Education Committee, 23:29

Cowden, Capt. David

Shays colleague in Sandgate, 21:54

Cowdery, Oliver

transcribed *Book of Mormon* dictated by Joseph Smith, 16:29 – 36

Cowper, William

The Task cited, 21:6

Cox, Francis Augustus

Female Scripture biography, 21:21

Cox, Laurie Davidson

hired to plot Green Mountain Parkway, 9:34 – 35, 37 – 39; survey keeps proposed parkway away from Long Trail; 19:17; quote, 19:19 - 20

Cox, Sydney

intellectual friend of Robert Frost, 14:45

Craft Fair 2

mentioned, 3:10

Craft Horizons (1942)

becomes *American Craft Magazine*, 3:15, 21

craft movement

mentioned, 3:4

Craft Professionals of Vermont

mentioned, 3:11

Crafts, Eunice Todd

wife of early VT governor suffered mental illness, 26:46; sister of Dr. Eli Todd of Hartford Retreat, 26:52

Crafts, Samuel

Vermont’s twelfth governor and congressman, 26:52

Craftsbury Common Cemetery

resting place of Shirley Strong, 20:15

Crafts of Vermont

photo catalog *Vermont Arts and Crafts Council*, 3:9

Cramer, A.

slight injuries in 1905 accident, 27:42, 44

Cranberry Lake

mentioned, 14:32

Crandall, Martin L.

mentioned, 2:31

Crane, Charles

Let Me Show You Vermont, 8:29

“Crash to Creativity”

WPA in Vermont, 2018 at Bennington Museum, 23:14n17

Creasy, Sir Edward

Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World (1851), 19:56

Crewel

type of embroidery, 15:19

criminal statute for distributing opium and morphine

created in 1915 by Vermont legislature, 17:39 - 40

Crockett, Davy

mentioned, 14:52

Crockett, Walter Hill

mentioned, 1:8

Croix de Guerre

mentioned, 4:6; won by Sam Ogden in WWI, 21:35

Cromack, Joseph

married Catherine Burt, 21:7

Crooks, Charles

notes, 8:6; review of *Rogers Burnham: The Original Man Behind Bill W* by Leslie B. Cole, 8:56

Crosby, Sam E.

suspect Tampa policeman, 22:24; 23:25; acquitted, 23:26

Crossett, F.M.

formed 30-man regimental band, 1st Vermont Cavalry, 11:14

Crosset Library

Bennington College, 26:22n2; 23n7, n8, n10, n11, n14, n15, n39, 24n45, n46, n48; *Proceedings of the Bennington College Conference*, 26:24n45

Cross family

mentioned, 8:5

Crossings: A History of Vermont Bridges

by Robert McCullough, 13:32

Cross Rod Co.

short lived fishing rod maker, 8:57; Wes Jordan’s connections to, 8:57

Cross, Samuel

purchased land from James Collins, 8:20 - 21

Crowley murder

mentioned, 1:39

Crown Point

British secured most of Lake Champlain down to it for most of the Revolution, 12:41; mentioned, 23:51

Crown Point Road
guarded, **4:40**

Crystal Palace exhibit
in 1853 by United States Pottery, **23:41**

Culver, John C.
Henry Wallace biographer, **18:14**

Cumberland Head
in Battle of Lake Champlain, **8:11**

Cummings, Abbott Lowell
biographical notes and condolences, **20:4**

Cummings, James
photo of Grandma Moses needlework dolls, **15:16**

Cummings, Patricia L.
notes, **15:5**; *Grandma Moses: Early Quilts and Needlework*, **15:16 - 21**

Cummings, Rev. Stanley
father of Abbot Cummings and pastor of Second Congregational Church in Bennington from 1925 to 1948, **20:4**

Cunningham, Donald
in group that bought Woodford Ski area in late 1950s, **4:18**

cupola
cooling effect in barns, **1:12**; photo, **1:13**; defined, **2:34**; mentioned, **16:8**

cupola, ogee
mentioned, **2:25**

Currier, N
lithograph parody of the California gold rush, **13:9**

Curry, J. L. M.
Alabama educator and diplomat, **26:39**

Curtice, Richard
photo of gravestone, **8:17**

Cushing, Col. Job
commanded 6th Worcester County militia regiment at Battle of Bennington, **17:22**; re pension records, and negro leading Tory prisoners away, **23:11**

Cushman, Henry T.
followed his father as quartermaster Fourth Vermont Regiment, **11:14**; founded Cushman furniture company, **11:14**; house, **13:25**

Cushman furniture factory
formerly Stone Mill, photo, **12:26**; catalog ad, **13:18**; mentioned, **13:20**; described, **13:25**

Cushman, J. Halsey
Prospect Ski area manager photo/mention, **4:15, 16, 20**

Cushman, John H.
first quartermaster of Fourth Vermont Regiment, **11:14**

Cut Price Market
meat market on North Street in Bennington owned by Isaac Leader, **22:39**

D

Daguerreotypes
mentioned, **16:56**

Dailey Company
loaned a truck for the Moseley bridge restoration, **13:31**

Dale, Congressman Porter H.
called on VT to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Daley, Lt. Gov. John J
mentioned, **23:29**

Daley, Yvonne
Going up the Country reviewed by Anthony Marro, **21:56 - 59**; former *Rutland Herald* reporter, **21:58**

Daniel Day house (1798)

Williamstown home mentioned, **16:8**

Daniels, S. W.
mentioned, **14:14**

Daniel Webster Association Inc.
of Stratton, **8:37**

Daniel Webster Memorial Park
mentioned, **8:36**

Dannemora
new state prison in 1840s, **25:33**

Danville Hollow
1904 Woodford photo, **2:12**

Dartmouth College
mentioned, **3:5**; **8:35**; **16:35**; **26:6**

Dartmouth Medical School

founded in 1798, **17:36**

Davenport, James
evangelist of First Great Awakening, **22:42**

Davenport, Walter
local poet published in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**

Davidson, Dr. Joseph G.
built Skyline Drive on Mt. Equinox, **9:42**

Davies, Stone, and Auerack
NY law firm mentioned, **3:34**

Davis, Ada
daughter of Vermont artist John Lillie, **17:10**; helped Arthur Jones, **17:18 - 19**

Davis, Gov. Deane C.
credit for Gov. Hoff's ideas, **8:33; 13:43, 44**; mentioned, **20:7**; supports nature preservation, **20:19 - 24**; regrets failure of Land Use Plan, **20:21**; on hippie invasion, **21:58**

Davis, Elizabeth
mentioned, **8:21**

Davis, Elizabeth (Chase)
mentioned, **8:21**

Davis, George W.
photo, **21:40**

Davis, Capt. George
Medal of Honor winner and resident of Vermont Soldiers Home in Bennington until his death, **11:14**; mentioned, **11:36**

Davis, Enoch
first editor of *Vermont State Banner*, 1841, **8:39, 40**

Davis, Jefferson
mentioned, **7:26**

Day, Henry Clay
mentioned, **8:39; 14:8**; comments about Harmon Inn in 1904 letter to *Bennington Banner*, **20:34**

Day, Luke
a leader of Shays' Rebellion, **21:53**

D-Day
mentioned, **4:12**

Dean, Cyrus
hanged for murder "irrationally" in 1808 smuggling case, **17:49**

Dean, Gov. Howard
mentioned, **8:28; 23:48**; as presidential candidate, **8:52**; "L. L. Dean," **18:49**

Dean, John W.
mentioned, **8:53**

"Dear Eyes: a drama"
a Tom Weakley story, **12:56**

Dearborn, Gen. Henry
mentioned, **8:8**

Death of the Hired Man,
by Robert Frost cited, **19:12**

Debs, Eugene
Socialist Party leader denounced Booker T. Washington, **26:40**

Declaration of Sentiments
by W.L. Garrison at 1838 Peace Convention, **25:14**; factions at 1848 Seneca Falls Convention, **27:21**

decline of knitting mills in Bennington
depression of 1893, central heating, and new mills in the South, **12:13**

"deed in fee"
patroon's reserved ground rent rights, **25:29**

"Deeds"
from knowledge and thought to *A Boy's Will*, Robert Frost's first book of poetry, **26:16, 17**

Deeley, Robert
gallerist, **17:6, 14**

Deerfield River Railroad
described, **9:56 - 57**; in relation to the Long Trail, **14:30, 31**

Deerfield River Valley
described, **2:36, 37**

Deerfield River
bridge requested, **2:4**

"defective" families
linked to crime, ignorance, and poverty, **25:38**

DeGoesbriand, Bishop
visit to Winooski, **18:27**

"Delhi Reign of Terror"
Anti-Rent roundup arrests in 1845, **25:32**

Dellwood Cemetery
notes, **26:5**; photo graves of Vermont's first auto fatalities, **27:43**

Del Tatto, Sgt. Charles
WWII soldier from Bennington, **4:9**

Deming, Arthur
Naked Truths about Mormonism, **16:30**

Democratic Party
mentioned, **22:25**

Democratic Republicans
mentioned, **15:44**

dentils
ornamental blocks used to support cornice, **16:9**; photo, **16:11**; mentioned, **16:12**

Denver Art Museum
mentioned, **17:15**

DeOrme, F. E.
WWII soldier from Bennington, **4:9**; photo, **4:10**

Department of Labor
mentioned, **19:36**

Department of Motor Vehicles
mentioned, **8:50**

Depot Street
mentioned, **24:30**

depression of 1893

contributes to decline of knitting mills in Bennington, **12:13**

De Puy, Henry W.

Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76 cited as hagiography, **23:9**, 51

Derosia, George

French-Canadian Vermonter, life intersected with Alonzo Valentine, **10:8** – 13

Derosia, Marcel

father of George, **10:10**

Desertion

a problem as civil war dragged on, **11:15**; 3 deserters captured in Bennington after collecting bounties, **11:18**

Design Technic

New York potter, **3:17**

Despault, Clem

stock-car racer, **23:48**

Development Board

mentioned, **4:14**

Development Review Board

of Bennington. **24:11**

Devils Tower National Monument

mentioned, **19:18**

Dewell, Judge Robert

orders change of venue in kidnapping trial, entertains defense motion for appeal, **23:25**; acquits defendants in Shoemaker murder trial, **23:26**

Dewey, Charles

acknowledged, **11:24**

Dewey, Capt. Elijah

mentioned, **4:41**; **14:10**

Dewey, Exec. Off. George

naval officers not eligible for Medal of Honor until 1915, **11:37**

Dewey, H. F

grinds feldspar in 1860s, **23:42**

Dewey Hill

in Woodford, **3:33**

Dewey, Rev. Jedediah

mentioned, **2:42**, 43; **5:5** – 6; **8:39**; *“Let’s Talk of Graves, and worms, and Epitaphs”*: Rev. Jedediah Dewey and His Gravestone by Jamie Franklin, **5:6**– 16; petition, **27:49**

Dewey, John

mentioned, **1:25**; **26:13**, 15, 16; “My Pedagogic Creed,” **26:23n24**

Dewey’s Tavern

where 2 future presidents stayed, **15:44** – 45; mentioned, **23:7**

Dewey, Steven

mentioned, **8:39**

Dewey, Thomas

mentioned, **5:7**

Diaper and Dudley

New York architectural firm for Park McCullough House, **1:11**

Dickenson, Emily

mentioned, **26:14**, 20

Dickson, Joseph (1799)

photo of gravestone detail, **8:23**

Dickson, Thomas Jr.

authored racist play *The Clansman* and silent film *Birth of a Nation*, **26:40**

Dies, Martin

1930s head of House Un-American Activities Committee, **21:47**

Dillaway, Theodore M.

mentored Francis Brackett, **20:27**

Dillingham, Gov. William

on education in 1890, **22:31**

“Directions”

a story by Tom Weakley, **12:56**

Directory of Vermont Craftsman, 1948

display, **3:7**

Disbursing Office

mentioned, **19:32**

Disposition Order 9818

re retention of Grand Lists, **23:39**

Disease

caused more death than battle wounds, **11:13** – 14

Disqualification Act

allegiance terms for MA Regulators, **21:53**

distilleries

1810 census data, **27:10**

District Convention 1840

mentioned, **8:5**, 34, 35

District of Columbia

re anti-slavery petitions, **25:8**

district schools

Bennington raises property tax to build in 1763, **21:8**

“Disunion”

an effective tactic of W. L. Garrison, **25:15**, 17

Diver, John

purchaser of land in Woodford, **2:14**

Divine, Fred

mentioned, **8:57**

Divoll, Pvt. Morris

funeral in Topsham, **11:35**

Docherty, Lillian

in WWII Navy Waves, **4:9**

“Doc Maxwell” map

speculates on Shays’ settlement, **21:55**

“doffer girl”

photo, 12:23

Dohla, Johann Conrad
widely read war journal, 26:66

Dome
defined, 2:34

dome, central
painted sky blue, 2:25

dominant-use zones
mentioned, 22:49

Domus
Italian design magazine, 3:38

Donath, David A.
co-editor *The Vermont Difference*, 14:58

Donelson, Brian
The Coming of the Train, Volume I reviewed by William C. Badger, 2:36 - 38; mentioned, 14:30; *The Coming of the Train, Volume II* reviewed by William C. Badger, 14:56 - 58

Doolittle, Isaac
Bennington 1830s community leader, 14:17, 22

Dopplemayr
Austrian T-bar maker, 4:20

Dorchester, Daniel
"The Counterfeiter Wingate and the Genesis of Mormonism (St. John's Rod)" in *Boston Daily Examiner*, 16:30

doric column
mentioned, 2:23; defined, 2:34

dormer
passive solar effect, 1:13

Dorr, Julia
local poet published in *Rutland Herald*, 25:37

Dorset Conventions
laid groundwork for Vermont's independence, 13:47

Dorset Historical Society
mentioned, 25:36; textile fragment, 27:cover

Dorset Hollow
mentioned, 17:8

Dorset horned sheep
at Fillmore Farms, 8:41

Doty, Asa
mentioned, 8:39

Doty & Loomis
early 19th C. North Bennington textile company, 27:14

Doubleday, Maj. Gen. Abner
mentioned, 11:18

"double entry"
air lock in architecture, 1:12

Douglas, Frederick
abolitionist mentioned, 25:14; speeches, 26:35-36

Douglas, Governor Jim
mentioned, 14:57 - 58

Douglas, N. R.
buys Chiselworks in 1855, 16:57

"downhiller"
Vermont progressive, 1:35; populist Old Bennington uphiller mistrust of cosmopolitan downhillers, 24:61

Downey, Commodore George
British naval commander killed in Battle of Lake Champlain, 8:11, 12

Draft
conscription imposed by President Lincoln when enlistment dried up in 1863, 11:15

"dram drinking"
popular early 19th Century custom of all day drinking, 17:48

Draper, Mrs. Amos G.
and the diary of John Wallace re the Battle of Bennington, 22:6

Dr. Bob
Dr. Robert Holbrook Smith, co-founder A.A., 26:25

Dred Scott decision
mentioned, 25:21, 48

Dreishpoon, Douglas
Imperfections by Chance: Paul Feeley Retrospective, 1954 - 1966, 18:30 - 35; curator at Albright-Knox Art Museum, 18:32; mentioned, 18:33

Dresden Plate
type of quilt block, 15:18

Dresler, Horst
Farmers and Honest Men reviewed by Michael P. Gabriel, 18:50 - 52

Drew, Elizabeth
mentioned, 8:53

Drinkwater, Robert
cited, 8:27

Droge, Carolyn
Vermont artist, 17:20

Drysdale, Alexander B.R.
Author, *Bennington's Book*, 1:7; mentioned, 4:12; biography, 4:13 - 16; photo, 4:14

Drysdale, John
editor of the *White River Valley Herald* and the *Bradford Opinion*, 18:6; anti-McCarthy publisher of the *White River Valley Herald*, 19:24; 22:44

Drysdale's Department Store
mentioned, 4:13

Dublin, Susannah
wife of Jeffrey Brace, 27:53

Du Bois, W.E.B.
mentioned, 1:19; 26:41, 43; critic of Booker T. Washington in his monthly *The Voice of the Negro*, 26:40

Dudley, Henry

architect of Park McCullough House, **1:11**
Duffy, John J.
notes, **10:6**; *How Ethan Allen and His Brothers Chased Success in the Real Estate Business*, **10:14 - 21**; co-author *Inventing Ethan Allen* reviewed by Jennifer S. H. Brown, **14:51 – 53**; co-author *The Rebel and the Tory* reviewed by Bob Hoar, **27:47 - 51**
Dummerston, Vermont
re: early settlers, **7:21**
Dunham, Dewey
mentioned, **14:25**
Dunham, Katherine
mentioned, **13:44**
Dunville Hollow
view of, **2:12**
“durable lease in fee”
misled tenants of Stephen Van Rensselaer III, **25:30**
Durand, Dr. Oliver
mentioned, **18:40**, **47n7**
Durand-Ruel, Paul
French art dealer in New York, **13:34**
Durnford, Lieut. Desmaretz
drew map of Bennington Battlefield, 1777, **1:8n11**;
map, **16:37**
Dutch colonization

of Hudson Valley, **25:28**
Dutch East India Company (DEIC)
mentioned, **25:28**
Dutch West India Company
mentioned, **25:28**
Dutch Hoosack
currently Hoosick Falls, **4:42**
Dutchman’s Point on Long Isle
British intelligence base on Lake Champlain after summer of 1781, **12:41**
Dwight, Marianna
met and married John Orvis at Brook Farm, **21:32**
Dwight, Rev. Timothy
as “Pope of Federalism,” **25:22**
Dwinell, Harold A.
1941 state director of Agriculture, **3:7**
Dwyer, Michael F.
notes, **18:5**; *19th Century French-Canadian Immigration to Vermont: From Hyppolite Prunier to Fred Plumtree*, **18:20 - 29**
Dyer, Benjamin
gravestone carver, **8:16**, **19**
Dylan, Bob
mentioned, **21:59**

E

Eager, Margaret MacLaren
professional pageant director, **14:39**
Eagle
American sloop captured by British in 1813, **8:9**
Eagle (second)
War of 1812 20 gun brig, **8:10**, **14**
Eagle Iron Works
described, **13:21**
Eals, Samuel
chastised John Burwell, **27:52**
Earle, Ralph
his painting of Old Bennington cited, **11:42**
“Earth People’s Park”
Norton, VT anarchist commune, **21:59**
East Dorset
mentioned, **26:4**
East Dorset Cemetery
mentioned, **13:48**
Eastern Amateur Skiing Association
Sam Ogden as president, **21:38**
East Haddam Church

mentioned, **16:8**
Eastland, Sen. James
Mississippi Dixiecrat in 1965, **23:35**
Eastman, Samuel
marries Quaker Phebe Orvis in 1824, **21:29**; promises to repent on sickbed, **21:30**; becomes Baptist, **21:31**
East Mountain plateau
mentioned, **14:32**
Eaton, Kimbal
West Arlington gravestone carver, **8:24**
Eaton, Luetta
1964 letter on Shays’ settlement, **21:54**
Eaton, Samuel
responded to alarm with militia, **4:44**
Ebenezer Cole Tract
re-granted by New York, **27:49**
Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris
mentioned, **9:20**
Economic Opportunity Act
re Vermont in Mississippi Project, **23:33**

Eddy, C. H.
in group buying Woodford ski area in 1950s, **4:18**

Edgerton, Norman
mentioned, **14:12**

Edgerton, Orin
married Almira Selden in 1826, **21:21**

Edgerton, Sarah Antoinette
daughter of Almira Selden Edgerton, **21:21**

Edmondson, Williams
black artist solo show at Museum of Modern Art in 1937, **18:34**

Education Board
mentioned, **4:14**

Edwards, Jonathan
mentioned, **5:8 – 9, 22:42, 25:22**; poster for sermon, **21:30**

Edwards, Prudence
John Spargo's first wife, **15:11, 12**

Egg Mountain
Shays purchases large lots, **21:54**

Ehricht, Charlotte
Francis Brackett's second wife, **20:27**

Eighteenth Amendment
approved in 1919, **27:33**

Einstein College of Medicine
1955 photo there of Alex Novikoff, **18:15**

Eisenhower, Pres. Dwight
mentioned, **15:21; 19:29**

Eisenhower, John S. D.
author mentioned, **8:53**

Eisenstaedt, Alfred
renowned photographer, **25:36**; photos, **25:37**

Eisteddfod, International
Welsh competitive festival of poetry and music, **19:44**

Ejectment Trials
map, **47:48**; mentioned, **27:50**

Ekstrom, Ruth Burt
notes, **2:7**; *South Woodford and the Windham Turnpike*, **2:8 – 17**; biographical notes, **12:5**; *H. E. Bradford & Company: A Century of Knitting-mill Heritage*, **12:6 – 17**; suggested reading, **13:25**; notes, **21:5**; *Brightly Shines the Female Mind: The Education of Young Women in Bennington, Vermont, in the Late 18th and Early 19th Century*, **21:6 – 23**; notes, **23:5**; *The Civil War Letters of Newton Gould*, **23:15 – 21**

Ekwanok Country Club
mentioned, **26:28, 29**

Eleventh Massachusetts Regiment
mentioned, **16:51**

Eleventh Street Church
mentioned, **19:42**

Elijah Dewey's tavern
became Walloomsac Inn, **14:12**

Elliot, George R.
mentioned, **26:22n5**

Elizabeth Coleman Center for Advancement of Public Action
mentioned, **26:5**

Elizabeth Mine
mentioned, **16:56**

Elisha Payne house (1805)
mentioned, **16:10**

Eli Village,
photo of copper mine damage, **19:11**

"Elk on the Trail"
mentioned, **14:42**

Elks, the Benevolent and Protective Order of
mentioned, **14:42**

Elliot, George
letter from Robert Frost, **19:49**

Ellis Island
mentioned, **19:45**

Ellis, John
drafted into NH militia, **4:42**

Ellis, John A.
owner furniture factory in Cambridge, MA, **12:20**

Ellsworth, Col. Elmer
first Union officer killed on removing Confederate flag in Virginia May 24, 1861, **11:13**

E. & L. P. Norton
1864 version of Norton Pottery, **23:39**

Ely, Samuel
flees to Vermont in early Shays' run-in, **21:53**

Emancipation Proclamation
January 1, 1863, **25:24**

Embargo Acts of 1807
imposed by Thomas Jefferson forbidding trade with France and Britain, **8:8**; ill-advised, **17:47**; mentioned, **18:51**; importance of 1810 census manufacturing data, **27:10**

Emerald Lake
Burnham cottage photo, **26:28**, mentioned, **26:29**

Emery, Mary Belle
touching story of Civil War tragedy, **11:35**

Emerson, Jason
Giant in the Shadows: The Life of Robert T. Lincoln reviewed by Robert Guarino, **11:38 – 40**

Emerson, Gov. Lee
re 1952 win, **8:31**; mentioned, **8:37**; presides in VT during "Red Scare", **18:16**; cuts Development Commission budget in 1951, **21:40**; overrode UVM committee unfair finding to dismiss Professor Alex Novikoff in 1950s, **22:43**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

assigned by Robert Frost, **26:16**; mentioned, **26:19**
Emma Willard Academy
mentioned, **1:20**
Emmons, Benjamin
mentioned, **4:25, 28, 30**
Empty Bowls
food charity event sponsor, **24:39, 40, 41**
Engst, Sid
mentioned, **22:45**
Environmental Studies Program
mentioned, **24:4**
Equal Education Opportunity Act of 1997
Act 60, **22:33**
Equinox Hotel
mentioned, **17:13**
Equinox House
mentioned, **13:48**
Eric Hoffer Award
mentioned, **3:5**
Erie Canal
Irish immigrants help build, **19:44**; opened in 1825,
27:9
Essex
victorious American warship in War of 1812, **8:9**
Essex Courant
William Lloyd Garrison assumes control in 1825,
25:7
Essex, Jeremiah
mill employer of Mary Palmer, **12:25**
Essex junto
mentioned, **8:39**
Estes, Truman
Built and ran Stone Mill on Paran Creek, **12:25**;
photo of his home the Old Stone House, **12:27**; men-
tioned, **14:23**
Estes Mill
mentioned, **13:25**; also see Stone Mill; mentioned,
14:23
“Esther”
a story by Tom Weakley, **12:56**
Ethan Brown Co.
early 19th C. Pawlet cotton mill, **27:14**
Ethical Culture School

in New York City, **17:42**
eugenicists
prejudicial young judges, **25:38**
eugenics movement
ethically problematic social engineering,
25:36, 37 – 38
Eugenics Survey
organized by Prof. Henry Perkins of UVM, **26:70**
Eurica Quarry
in North Poultney photo, **19:38**
Evans, C.
knitter overseer Bradford mill 1905, **12:13**
Everett, Edward
appointed Secretary of State by Millard Fillmore,
8:36, 54
Everett, Edward H.
biography, builder of The Orchards, **4:9, 9:19 – 26,**
28 – 32, 51; early benefactor of Bennington Mu-
seum, **15:14**
Everett Estate
mentioned, **4:9**
Everett, Grace Burnap
owned The Orchards until 1949, **9:32**
Everett, Natalee
Vermont artist, **17:20**
Everett, Sylvester
mentioned, **9:32**
Evergreen Slate
top sales in recent decades, **19:48**
Everson Museum
in Syracuse, **3:19**
Exhibitions and Orations
a way for parents to evaluate students, **21:11**
“Expansion”
early 20th century magazine promoting VT growth,
1:36, 37
Expressionist
can describe Francis Brackett’s landscape style,
20:27
E-Z Knitting Mills
opens knitting mill in old Allen-A mill 1941, **12:15**;
moves to Georgia in 1952, **12:15**; mentioned, **13:20**

F

Fager, Danny

mentioned, **18:40, 47n7**

Faggen, Robert

Ed. *The Notebooks of Robert Frost*, 26:23n32

Fago, D'Ann

mentioned, 3:10, 11, 28 – 29; chart, 3:11

Fahnestock, Wallace

Vermont artist, 17:9, 19

Fairbanks, Rev. Calvin

assisted Delia Webster with slave escapes, 26:44

Fairbanks, Elaine

her grandparents picked ferns to sell during the depression in Halifax, 17:50

Fairbanks, Gov. Erastus

signed prohibition bill, 4:10; 8:29; picture 11:7; asked ex-Governor Hall to head the Vermont delegation to the "Peace Congress", 11:8; mentioned, 11:11

Fairdale Farms

reaped ski industry profits, 4:16

"Fall Colors"

photo of prize winning Betty Atwood weaving, 3:20

Faller, Fred R.

photo, 4:12

fanlight

defined, 2:34; fanned window mentioned, 16:10, 12

Farm to Plate

non-profit informing the state on hunger, 24:36

Farmers' Cabinet

quoted re California gold rush, 13:9, 10

farmers markets

organized by counterculture, 21:58; mentioned, 22:49

Farnham, Mary

joined husband with regiment in Northern Virginia, 11:35

Farragut, Adm. David

mentioned, 25:24

Farrand, Daniel

mentioned, 4:28

Farrow, Phebe

wife of Abraham Collins, 8:16

Fassett, John Jr.

mentioned, 4:25

Faulkner, William

mentioned, 21:48

Fausett, Dean

VT artist critiqued Arthur Jones' work, 17:11, 20

Fay, James

mentioned, 22:42

Fay, John

mentioned, 22:42

Fay, Dr. Jonas

mentioned, 13:47; 14:56; as Mason, 14:53

Fay, Adj. Joseph

mentioned, 12:45; 22:8, 12n30

Fay, Samuel

owner-builder of Fay's Tavern, 9:46

Fay's Tavern

painting of mentioned, 4:29

Fay, Steven

mentioned, 22:42

Fay, Wallace

Green Mountain Club skeptical of Green Mountain Parkway proposal, 19:16

Fayville

mentioned, 1:39

Feather River

in California gold rush, 8:37

Federal Aid Highway Act

signed into law, effect on rural life, 10:25

Federal Architectural Style

mentioned, 16:6

Federal Trade Commission

brought charges against Bradford & Co., 12:14

Feeley, Paul

Karnak, 18:front cover; photo, 18:30; head Visual Arts Department at Bennington College, 18:30; post-humous exhibit at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum in 1968, 18:32; photo of *Asellus*, 18:31; *Red Blotch*, 18:32; photo of *Untitled*, 18:32; photo of *Conopus* and *Enif* at the Bennington Museum, 18:33; wrote "Art Policy for Bennington College" in 1959, 18:33; 1984 interview of Lionel Nowak on Paul Feeley by Tom Fels, 18:36 – 47; untitled Pollock-like painting, 18:47

Feeney, Vincent E.

Finnigans, Slaters, and Stonepeppers reviewed by Patricia Gordon Michael, 4:51 - 52

Fehily, Lorayne

mentioned, 4:12

Fellow in Creative Arts, University of Michigan

with \$5000 stipend (worth \$66,232 in 2016) for Robert Frost in 1921, 19:51

Fellows, Benjamin

brother substitutes for him in NH militia, 4:42

Fellows, Jonathan

substitutes for brother Benjamin in NH militia, 4:42

"fellow traveler"

red scare term for 1950s Soviet sympathizers, 18:7; John Spargo's term for fellow socialist Mary Sanford, 22:26; mentioned, 22:43

Fels, Tom

mentioned, 1:29; 3:4; *The Ceramics of Karen Karnes*, 3:37 - 40; notes, 5:5; review of *Shirley Jackson, Novels and Stories* ed. Joyce Carol Oates, 5:54 - 56; notes, 10:7; *Buying the Farm* reviewed by Dona Brown, 10:38 - 40; *Farm Friends*, history of Montague Farm, 10:39; review of *Back to the Land*, by Dona Brown,

10:41 - 43; notes, 18:5; 1984 interview of Lionel Nowak on Paul Feeley, 18:36 – 47; notes, 19:5; review of *Shirley Jackson: a Rather Haunted Life* by Ruth Franklin, 19:53 – 55; notes, 20:5; *Reflections upon a Painting by Pat Adams*, 20:37 – 40

Fenton, Christopher Webber

1840s property listings, 23:39, 41, 42; Pottery maker also 1850s partner in Bennington Powder Mill, 25:43

Fenton, Gov. Reuben

of NY cashiers Col. Church, 25:34

Ferguson, Amanda

step-sister to Booker T. Washington, 26:34

Ferguson, James

adopted brother of Booker T. Washington, 26:36

Ferguson, Jane

Booker T. Washington's mother, 26:34

Ferguson, John

step-brother of Booker T. Washington, 26:34, 36

Ferguson, Wash

step-father to Booker T. Washington, 26:34

Fermi, Enrico

mentioned, 22:45

fern, dagger

specifications, 1:40

fern, fancy

specifications, 1:40

fern-picking

mentioned, 1:40 – 41, big days Easter and Memorial Day, 1:41

Field, Jesse

rebel Battle of Bennington militia-man, 16:42

Field, Roswell (1807 – 1869)

Newfane Lawyer who moved to Missouri and defended Dred Scott in the infamous Supreme Court case, 26:42

Fields of Change: 1960s Vermont

Bennington Museum 2019 summer exhibit, 23:49

Fifth Amendment

and Prof. Novikoff, 18:16

54th Massachusetts Regiment

black regiment led by Robert Gould Shaw in American Civil War, 1:24

Filkins, Charles W. III

notes, 7:5; review of *Contemporary Maps of Mainly German Origin* by Thomas M. Barker and Paul R. Huey, 7:44; co-wrote *Three Hoosick Area Murders 1902 – 1930*, 15:23; director Louis Miller Museum in Hoosick Falls, NY, 17:24

Fillmore Farms

mentioned, 8:5, 41

Fillmore, Lavius

hired in 1804 to build Old First Church in Bennington, 2:18 – 35; 16:6; cousin of Millard Fillmore, 8:53

Fillmore, Millard

mentioned, 2:6; 8:36; biography *Millard Fillmore the Oddly Named President* by Paul Finkelman reviewed by Tyler Resch, 8:53 – 55

Fillmore, Nathaniel

mentioned, 2:6, 21; uncle of Lavius Fillmore, 16:7

Fillmore, Phoebe (Millard)

mother of Millard Fillmore, 8:53

Finkelman, Paul

Millard Fillmore, the Oddly Named President reviewed by Tyler Resch, 8:53

Finkle, Peter

anti-rent speaker advertised on poster, 25:27; mentioned, 25:29

Finlay, Dick

mentioned, 8:58

Finney, Charles Grandison

Christian Perfectionist evangelist, 25:16 (sidebar); 26:44

First Congregational Church

advertised for builders in 1804, 16:6; photo, 16:8; “church trial” of James Ballard, 21:16; re maintenance and funds, 24:57

First Congregational Church of West Rutland

pastor Lemuel Haynes 1788 - 1818, 25:22

First Congregational Church of Manchester

Lemuel Haynes pastor 1819 – 1822, 25:22

First Medical Society

Vermont medical group formed in 1784, 17:36

First National Bank of Bennington

mentioned, 11:19; pictured, 11:20

First National Bank of North Bennington

mentioned, 11:19; pictured, 11:20

First Vermont Cavalry Regiment

formed in September and October, 1861, 11:14

“First Vermont turn-pike corporation”

fails to improve old road to Brattleboro, 2:9; Act regulating it and designating members, 2:44, back cover

First Vermont Regiment

mustered in for only 90 days, 11:12; participated in the battle of Big Bethel, 11:36

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield

mentioned, 1:27; Vermont Arts and Crafts Service officer, 3:6; writer, 7:8, 9, 11; fellow writer and friend to Robert Frost, 14:45; 19:49, 52 26:12; her generosity, 15:42; her essay “Robert Frost’s Hilltop” published by *The Bookmark* in December, 1926, 19:52; friend and ally of Sam Ogden in VT House, 21:37; friend of Perry Merrill, 22:17 – 18; remarks at the 1931 ground-

breaking ceremony for Bennington College celebrating the opportunity for women, **26:18**; mentioned, **26:23n6**; remarks at college inaugural ceremony, **26:24n46**; wrote of Booker T. Washington's visit to Viola Knapp Ruffner's birthplace in Arlington, **26:41**; part of Arlington circle of artists, **26:67, 68**; Vermont Publicity Bureau and Vermont Commission on Country Life, **26:70**; ties with Eugenics Survey, **26:70**

Fisher, Ella Warner

local poet published in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37, 38**

Fisher, Fred

attacked by Sen. McCarthy for leftist past, **19:28**

Fisher, H. K.

1849 Union Academy principle, **21:14**

Fisher, John

friend of Perry Merrill, **22:17 – 18**

Fitch, Asa

battle account, **23:8**

Fitch, Ebenezer

first president of Williams College, **7:22**

Fitch, Isaac

trend setting Federal style architect, **16:7n9, 10**

Fitzgerald, Desmond (1868 -1930)

engineer turned art collector and critic, **13:34, 36**

Fitzgerald, F. Scott

mentioned, **19:7**; *The Great Gatsby* cited, **19:7**

Fitzsimons, Msgr. Edward J.

1965 Catholic diocesan superintendent of schools, **23:29**; re fair housing, **23:34**

Flanders, Senator Ralph

photo, **18:9**; wrote *Senator from Vermont* and several other books, **18:9**; inset, **18:back cover**; prominent in article *The Role of Vermont Newspapers in Sen. Joe McCarthy's Downfall* by Rick Winston, **19:22 – 30**; March, 1954 headline, **19:22**; Appointed to fill out Sen. Austin's term, **19:23**; as member of Armed Services Committee, **19:26**; *Senator from Vermont*, **19:30**

flax

production decreased as cotton milling grew, **27:16**

Fleeson, Doris

first woman to have a syndicated column "One Woman's Washington," **19:28**

Fleet, Frederick

lookout on the *Titanic*, **8:42**

Fletcher, Ebenezer

young patriot fifer captured at Hubbardton, **23:52**

Fletcher Farm School for the Arts and Crafts

mentioned, **3:7**

Fletcher, Ryland (1799 – 1885)

abolitionist governor, **25:21**

Florida Socialist Party

mentioned, **22:22**

Florida Supreme Court

reversed Polk County Poulnot decision, **23:25**

Flory, Mary Delia

mentioned, **18:39, 47n5**

flumes

series of underground sluiceways built in 19th Century to support the mills in Bennington, **13:16**

fluted columns

mentioned, **16:8**

fluting

defined, **2:34**

"flux"

term for disease during Revolution, **22:8**

"Fly"

revenue cutter arrests crew of "Black Snake" for smuggling on Winooski River August 3, 1808, **17:47**

Fly rods

history and development, **8:57**

Food For Thought

Facts to Consider about Local Insecurity, **24:40**

Food Stamps

mentioned, **24:36**

Foote, Mary

Bennington Academy assistant principal, **21:17**

Forbes, Harriette M.

mentioned, **8:16**

Fordham University

mentioned, **22:38**

Ford, Henry

mentioned, **14:37**

Ford Model T engine

powers ski lift, **22:15**

Forest and Parks Department

led by director Perry Merrill, **20:14**

forest clearance

pre-photographic illustration, **19:9**

Forsyth, William

mentioned, **8:57**

Fort Cassin

War of 1812 encounter, **8:10**

Fort Devens

mentioned, **26:28**

Fort Edward

re 1777 Indian attacks nearby, **4:41**

Fort Massachusetts

built and rebuilt in 1745 and 1748, **20:45**

Fort McKinley

in Baltimore, **8:12**

Fortnightly Club

Anna Hawks Putnam active, **27:30**

Fort Schuyler

under siege, **26:61**

Fort Stanwix

- mentioned, **12:39**; **22:11n26**
- Fort Sumter**
attacked, **11:11**
- Fort Ticonderoga**
fall of, **4:40**, 49, 50; British abandoned it for smaller, more modern forts, **12:41**; mentioned, **13:48**; **14:51** **15:38**; **16:53**; **23:51**; **25:22**; **27:51**
- Fort Wagner**
mentioned, **1:24**
- Foster, Jabez**
mentioned, **2:44**
- Foster, Willet**
photo, **21:40**
- Foundation Aid Formula**
for 1988 Vermont education funding **22:32**, 33
- Fouks, Harold W.**
public defender for William Franco, **15:31**
- Fourier, Charles**
mentioned, **21:33**
- Four Percent Growth Project**
mentioned, **13:39**
- Fourth Massachusetts Infantry**
mentioned, **11:36**
- Fourth Vermont Regiment**
formed of men from southern Vermont, **11:14**
- Fourteenth Kentucky Cavalry**
mentioned, **23:15**, 16
- Francis, Col. Ebenezer**
fell late in the Battle of Hubbardton, **16:51**
- Franconia, New Hampshire**
mentioned, **26:7**
- Frankenthaler, Helen**
said to originate Color Field painting, **18:30** – 31
- franking**
free newspaper exchange per 1792 Postal Service Act, **25:9**
- Franklin, Benjamin**
quoted, **20:24**
- Franklin Club Boston**
Garrison recalls adopting immediate emancipation tactic, **25:13**
- Franklin County Advertiser**
in St. Albans published *The Blind African Slave* in 1810, **27:52**
- Franklin County Bank**
mentioned, **11:36**
- Franklin House**
mentioned, **23:41**
- Franklin, Jamie**
mentioned, **3:4**, 40; **22:4**, 34; notes, **3:5**; **5:5** notes, **23:5**, 13; *Paving the Way: Trailblazers of Vermont's Studio Craft Movement*, **3:13** – 26; *Rev. Jedediah Dewey and His Grave Stone*, **5:6** - 16; notes, **6:5**; re-view of *A New Nation of Goods: The Material Culture of Early America* by David Jaffee, **6:39** - 41; notes, **7:5**; article on Carl Ruggles and Rockwell Kent, **7:6** - 16; notes, **9:5**; *2013, Year of the Catamount*, **9:45** - 49; notes, **10:7**; review of *Edward Hopper in Vermont* by Bonnie Clause, **10:44** - 47; acknowledged, **11:24**; notes, **12:5**; *The Bradford Family and Aesthetic Taste in Gilded-Age Vermont*, **12:18** – 22; *Stickle Quilt Discovery*, **12:22**; *From France to the Green Mountains: Impressionism in Vermont*, **13:33** – 38; comments on Rockwell Kent, **15:42**; notes, **17:5**; mentioned, **17:39**; review of *Picturing Class: Lewis W, Hine Photographs Child Labor in New England* by Robert Macieski, **17:42** – 46; notes, **18:5**; review of *Imperfections by Chance: Paul Feeley Retrospective* by Douglas Dreishpoon, **18:30** – 35; notes, **22:5**; review of *And No Birds Sing* by Pauline Leader Brand, **22:36** – 40; “Crash to Creativity” WPA in Vermont at Bennington Museum, **23:14n17**; review of *Vanishing Vermonters: A Loss of Rural Culture* by Peter Miller, **23:46** – 50; notes, **26:5**; review of *Repeopling Vermont: The Paradox of Development in the Twentieth Century*, **26:67** - 72
- Franklin Prophecy, The**
Anti-Semitic fakery spread by William Pelley, **21:51**
- Franklin, Ruth**
Book Review of *Shirley Jackson: A Rather Haunted Life* by Tom Fels: **19:53** – 55
- Franco, William**
murdered Mike Kane, **15:25**; mugshot, **15:26**
- Fraser, James George**
The Golden Bough cited, **19:53**
- Fraser River**
mentioned, **11:41**
- Fraser, Simon**
Simon Fraser: In Search of Modern British Columbia by Stephen Hume, reviewed by Tyler Resch, **11:41** – 3
- Fraser, Brig. Gen. Simon Sr.**
imprisoned in Albany after Battle of Bennington, **11:41**; critique of reckless tactics at Battle of Hubbardton, **16:50** - 51
- Fraser University**
mentioned, **11:41**
- fraternal societies**
formed by Hungarian Society of Granville, **19:45** - 46
- Fredenthal, Ruth Ann**
Bennington College alumna painter of luminous monochromes, **18:31**, 34
- Freed, Lisa**
interview with John Baker, **1:29n24**
- Freedman's Bureau**
Samuel Armstrong as director in Eastern Virginia, **26:35**

Freedom and Unity: A History of Vermont

by Michael Sherman, Gene Sessions, and P. Jeffrey Potash, **13:39**

freedom from

as protection, **23:23**

Freedom Ride

through the South in 1961, **23:28**

freedom to

as autonomy, **23:23**

Freeman, Elizabeth

new name chosen by Mum Bett upon release from slavery, **16:26**

Freemasons

mentioned, **13:48**; John Spargo as 33rd Degree, **15:14**

Free Press

of Vermont mentioned, **14:57**

Free Press

In Newburyport, MA - William Lloyd Garrison's first paper, **25:7**

Free Soil Party

mentioned, **25:22**

Fremont, John C.

mentioned, **6:10**; **8:54**

French, Agnes

mentioned, **4:11**

French and Indian War

mentioned, **1:38**; **15:38**; **18:21**; **22:47**

French Canadian Workers

on Addison County farms and in Bennington and Winooski mills, **21:56 - 57**

French, Daniel Chester

sculptor, **1:24**

French Language Poster

advertising entertainment in Winooski, **18:21**

French, Sarah

William Marsh's wife, **13:48**

Freyfogle, Eric

defines "livelihood farmer" in *The New Agrarianism: Land, Culture, and Community Life*, **24:28 - 29**

Friedberg, Gerald

Harvard Ph.D. Thesis, "Marxism in the United States: John Spargo and the Socialist Party of America," **15:9, 15**

Friedrich, Casper David

landscape artist, **17:8**

"friendly aid societies"

helped voyagers at the port of New York reach trains travelling to their destinations, **19:41**

Friends

Quakers, **21:31**; **24:8**

Friends of Robert Frost

owns and operates the Robert Frost Stone House Museum in South Shaftsbury, **19:52**

frieze boards

mentioned, **16:10**

Frisbie, Barnes

History of Middletown and series of articles in *Poultney Bulletin* in April and May of 1869, **16:30**; co-wrote a history of Poultney, **16:31**

Frog Hollow

mentioned, **3:4**

Frog Hollow State Craft Center

mentioned, **3:5**

"Frontier Vermont"

1760 – 1815, **4:52**

Front Page Detective

featured story of Jean Mack's murder, **15:30**

Frost, Carol

son of Robert Frost, **26:7**

Frost, Elinor

Robert Frost daughter, **26:8**; death in 1938, **26:21**

Frost, Frances

poet mentioned, **26:20**

Frost, Lesley

Robert Frost daughter, **14:45**; corresponds with her father, **19:50**; *Banner* article on Frost family Long Trail hike, **26:15**; Robert asks job for Lesley at Bennington college, **26:21**

Frost, Lillian

Carol Frost wife, **26:8**

Frost, Marjorie

Robert Frost daughter, **26:7**

Frost, Robert

mentioned, **2:18**; **24:8, 26**; *The Letters of Robert Frost: Volume I, 1880 – 1920* reviewed by Lea Newman, **14:43 – 45**; photo, **14:43**; *Death of the Hired Man* mentioned, **19:12**; *The Letters of Robert Frost: Volume II, 1920 - 1928* reviewed by Lea Newman, **19:49 – 52**; Pulitzer Prize in 1924 for *New Hampshire*, **19:49**; "Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening," **19:49**; 1924 Pulitzer Prize for fourth collection *New Hampshire*, **24:28**; "Mowing" cited from Frost's first collection *A Boy's Will* (1915), **24:32***, Frost's fourth collection *A Further Range* mentioned, **24:32n1**; "Education by Poetry" speech at Amherst College, **24:32n2**; second collection *North of Boston* (1915) cited, **24:32n4**; *New Hampshire* (1924), **24:32n5**; notes, **26:4**; photo, **26:cover**; *The Road Not Taken* (1951) reading in 1954 at Bennington College, **26:8**; as Bennington College sponsor, **26:11**; fellowship at University of Michigan, **26:12**; Letter to University of Michigan President Burton on education, **26:14**; alternate title, "Poet in Resistance," **26:15, 23n32**; 1927

Wesleyan U. lecture on freedom, **26:15**; 1930 Amherst lecture "Education by Poetry," **26:15**; "Into my Own," opened his first volume of poetry, *A Boys Will* (1913) (See "deeds" for more.), **26:16**; on original thought, **26:16**; reflects pragmatism of James and Dewey, **26:16-17**; on grading, **26:19**; "Education by Poetry" lecture at Bennington College uncertain (1932), **26:20**; rented Shingle Cottage, **26:21**; first reading at Bennington College (1933), **26:21**; ties to Bennington slacken, moves to Ripton, VT early 1940's, **26:21-22**; renews ties in 1947 with new President Burkhart, **26:22**; praises Bennington College to F. William Andres (1963), **26:22**; biographies of Frost, **26:23n16**; campus speaking excerpts, **26:23n17, n25**; letter to George F. Whicher, **26:23n22**; letter to Sidney Cox, **26:23n23**; letter to Marion L. Burton, **26:23n26, n27, n38**; *Christian Science Monitor* interview, **26:23n29**; letter to Louis Untermeyer, **26:23n31**; *The Notebooks of Robert Frost* ed. Robert Faggen, **26:23n32**; Speech at Wesleyan U. transcribed by George Monteiro, *The Robert Frost Review*, **26:23n33**; Frost's associational freedom compared to that of William James' *Talks to Teachers*, **26:23n34**; "Education by Poetry" in *Frost: Collected Poems, Prose & Plays*, **26:23n35**; influence of William James, **26:23n36**; self-made comment, **26:23n39**; reading list, **26:24n40**; on M. L. Burton 1926 and Frost as instrument for students to teach themselves, **26:24n42**;

"Address to the Amherst Alumni Council," *Proceedings of the Alumni Council*, **26:24n43**; resident of South Shaftsbury 1920 - 1938, **26:67**

Robert Frost Stone House Museum

exhibits, **26:22n3**

Fugitive Slave Act of 1850

mentioned, **8:53**; **25:23, 25**; and Delia Webster, **26:44**

fulling mills

1810 census data, **27:10**

Fund for North Bennington

non-profit preservation and conservation project, **13:31**; **24:21 - 24**

Furnace Brook

past site of a Moseley bridge, **13:28 - 30**

Furnace Brook Road

late 19th Century kaolin mine, **23:42**

Furnace Flat

Strafford copper mine location, **16:5**

Furnace Grounds

mentioned, **1:33**

Furnace Grove

mentioned, **3:33**

furnaces & forges

1810 census, **27:10**

F. W. Beers Atlas of 1869

mentioned, **2:39**

G

Gabriel, Michael P.

We Were at the Battle of Bennington: First Person Accounts, **4:39 - 46**; notes, **4:5**; **5:5**; *A Forgotten Cattle Skirmish Preceded the Battle of Bennington*, **5:35 - 42**; notes, **7:5**; *Prisoners at the Bennington Meeting House*, **7:31 - 38**; Bill Morgan Reviews *The Battle of Bennington: Soldiers & Civilians*, **8:47 - 48**; notes, **15:5**; review of *Stark: The Life and Wars of John Stark* by Richard V. Polhemus and John F. Polhemus, **15:38 - 40**; notes, **16:5**; *The Sound of Silence: Investigating an Acoustic Shadow at the Battle of Bennington*, **16:37 - 49**; Book review of *The Battle of Hubbardton: The Rear Guard Action that Saved America* by Bruce Venter **16:50 - 52**; notes, **17:5**; *A Revolutionary Relic: A Bennington Battle Soldier's Diary*, **17:22 -**

31; notes, **18:5**; Book Review of *Farmers and Honest Men* by Horst Dresler, **18:50 - 52**; *John Wallace's Journal of the Battle of Bennington, August 16, 1777*, **22:6 - 14**; mentioned, **23:52**

Gaddis, John Lewis

quote from *The Landscape of History*, **20:21**

gag rule

tabled anti-slavery petitions in congress, **25:25**

Gage, Sydney

violin maker from Westminster, **12:53**

Gager, Oliver A.

mentioned, **23:41**

Gale Encyclopedia of Multicultural America

mentioned, **1:7**

Galeano, Eduardo

on history, **19:19**

Gallaudet University Press
mentioned, **22:37, 39**

Galusha, Rev. Elon (1790 – 1856)
president National Baptist Anti-Slavery Convention, **26:42**

Galusha house
mentioned, **16:10**

Galusha, Gov. Jonas
mentioned, **26:42**

Galusha Inn
Shaftsbury officials meet Shays refugees, **21:54**

Gandhi, Mahatma
mentioned, **25:14**

Garcia, George
KKK Grand Dragon in 1935 Tampa, **23:25**

Garden of Eden
and Robert Frost, **24:32n3**

Gardner, Sheriff Perry
Bennington County Sheriff investigating the Mike Kane murder, **15:25**

Garland, Hamlin
American art critic, **13:37**

Garrison, Abijah
William Lloyd Garrison's father, **25:6**; coastal "sailingmaster," **25:7**; abandons family, **25:7**

Garrison, Frances
William Lloyd Garrison's mother, **25:6**; as nurse, **25:7**

Garrison, Joseph
William Lloyd Garrison's grandfather, **25:6**

Garrison's VT petition to abolish slavery in D.C.
account, **25:9 - 10**

Garrison, William Lloyd
editor of the *Journal of the Times* in Bennington 1828 – 1829, **11:7, 44**; editor of *The Liberator*, **11:7, 44**; drawing, **11:8**; friend of James Ballard, principal of The Bennington Academy, **21:15**; as reference, **21:18**; mentioned, **21:32**; **25:6 – 20**; **25:21, 22, 23, 25**; engraving by William Swain, **25:cover**; photo, **25:15**; photo of Newburyport memorial, **25:17**; bronze tablet on boulder commemorating Garrison and the *Journal of the times*, **25:back cover**; *William Lloyd Garrison: Early Rumbblings of an Earth-Shaking Agitator* by J. F. Kennedy, **25:6 – 20**; mentioned, **26:43, 44**; **27:5, 21**; woman suffrage state by state, **27:23**; spoke at 1870 Rutland convention, **27:24**

Gate Hill Cooperative
artistic community north of New York, **3:39**

Gates, Gov. Charles W.
calls to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Gates, Gen. Horatio
mentioned, **17:22**

Genealogical Proof Standard
mentioned, **8:20**

General Assembly
mentioned, **4:31, 32**

General Service Board
formerly the Alcoholic Foundation, **26:32**

General Stark Theater
former Bennington Opera House, **9:54**

Genghis Khan
mentioned, **21:58**

Genius of Universal Emancipation
edited by Benjamin Lundy, **25:8, 10, 12, 13, 14**

geological survey map
for Shays' settlement, **21:55**

George D. Aiken Wilderness Area
in Green Mountain National Forest, **1:42**; **2:8**

George D. Aiken Wildflower Trail
described, **10:33**

George W. Bush Presidential Center
mentioned, **13:39**

Germain, Lord George
letter from General Burgoyne, **4:39 – 40**; **16:46**

German hunting lodge
architectural style used by George Guernsey, **14:49**

German losses
at Battle of Bennington, **22:10n18**

Gettysburg
mentioned, **19:37**; **26:26**

Getty Museum
mentioned, **3:5**

Giant in the Shadows: The Life of Robert T. Lincoln
biography by Jason Emerson reviewed by Robert Guarino, **11:38 – 40**

Gibb Commission
Vermont's environmental commission chaired by Rep. Arthur Gibb recommends Act 250, **20:20**

Gibbon, Edward
assigned by Robert Frost, **26:16**

Gibbs, James
English architect, **2:29, 30**; *Architecture*, **16:7**; pattern book inspiration, **20:36**

Gibbs, Thomas
Canterbury builder, **16:10**

Gibson, Gov. Ernest W.
mentioned, **4:9**; won 1946 primary, **8:30**; on equalizing education, **22:32**; calls to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Gil, David and Gloria
founded Bennington Pottery 1948, **3:17**; photo, **3:23**; mentioned, **3:14, 18, 23**; **14:58**

Gilbert, Allen

mentioned, **22:4**; notes, **22:5**; **23:5**; **25:5**; *Vermont Funding of Public Education Begins with the Constitution*, **22:29** – 34; mentioned, **23:4**, *Paying for Schools: Another Look*, **23:44** – 45; reviewed *The Law of the Hills; A Judicial History of Vermont* by Paul Gillies, **25:48** – 50

Gilbert, Peter

mentioned, **14:57**

Gilded Age Vermont

gallery at Bennington Museum, **12:19**

Gilliam, Arlie

acquitted in Shoemaker case, **23:26**

Gillies, Paul

Uncommon Law, Ancient Roads, and Other Ruminations on Vermont Legal History reviewed by R. Marshall Witten, **13:41-44**; legal historian's observations on Act 250, **20:22**, **23**; Vermont legislative historian, **23:39**; *The Law of the Hills – A Judicial History of Vermont* reviewed by Allan Gilbert, **25:48** - 50

Gilman, Miles S.

photo, **21:45**

Gilman, William

reported on red scare for VT newspapers, **22:44**

Gladstone, William

mentioned, **15:10**

Glastenbury Mountain

mentioned, **3:32**

“glazing mill”

smooths and dries in powder mill, **25:45**

Gleaners, the

complimentary letter to John Spargo in 1940 from black students of Negro history and culture, **23:13**

“glebe lands”

supplemental income for education, **22:29**

Gleissenberg, Capt. Gottlieb Joachim von

Brunswick officer at Battle of Bennington, **16:43**

Global Positioning System (GPS) sightings

for Shays' settlement, **21:55**

Godby, J.

mentioned, **14:20**

“God's Garden”

of Robert Frost, **24:32n3**

Golden Eagle

mentioned, **14:41**

Goldwater, Barry

mentioned, **15:13**

Goodenough, Arthur

local poet printed in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**, **38**

Goodwill Industries

mentioned, **24:14**

Goodhue, Horace

founder of Carlton College from Westminster, **12:53**

Goodman, Andrew

civil rights worker murdered in 1964, **23:28**

Goossen, Eugene

art critic, **18:31**; art historian, **18:36**; promoted series of exhibits at Bennington College, **18:45**

Goram, Jery

unethical neighbor of Jeffrey Brace, **27:53**

Gordon, Dr.

remarks on racial prejudice, **16:22**

Gordon, Pvt. William F.

killed in action, photo, **4:9**

Gore, Capt. Ransom

led Company A, 14th Vermont Regiment, **11:15**

Gorky, Arshile (1904 – 1948)

Armenian-American painter, **18:45**

Gottlieb, Adolph

1954 exhibit at Bennington College, **18:31**, **45**; *Burst* series, **18:32**

Gould, Almira

wife of Newton Gould, **23:15** - 21

Gould, Newton

civil war letters, **23:4**, *The Civil War Letters of Newton Gould*, **23:15** – 21

Gould, Sarah

daughter of Newton and Almira, **23:16**

Gould, Will

Newton Gould's son, **23:18**

Gove, William

Rails of the North Woods, **14:32**

Governor's Conference on Natural Resources

Bill Schmidt enlightens Gov. Deane Davis on land development, **20:19**

Governor & Council

records of pre-statehood Vermont, **15:46**

Governor's Council

mentioned, **4:31**, **32**

G. P. Putnam's Sons

published *The Hoosac Valley*, by Grace Greylock Niles, **20:44**

Graff, Nancy Price

noted biographer and of Gov. Dean Davis and co-author *Intimate Grandeur: Vermont's State House*, **18:48** - 50

Graffagnino, J. Kevin

researched Ira and Ethan Allen papers, **12:37**; mentioned, **14:57**; executive director Vermont Historical Society on John Spargo, **15:9**

graffiti

in Old First Church, **2:27**

Grafton, New York

mentioned, **26:5**

Graham, Hugh

Sandgate historian on Shays' settlement, **21:54**

Graham, J. A.

mentioned, 2:5

Graham, Martha
mentioned, 13:44, 45

grammar school
as required by VT Constitution, 23:45

Grand Canyon National Park
mentioned, 19:18

Grand Lists
tax valuation of property, 23:4; *How Grand Lists Document Early Bennington Potteries*, by Warren F. Broderick, 23:37 – 43; 1855 sample, 23:38

Grange
farm organization, 6:9; attempted takeover of VT land-grant education, 26:56

Granger, John P.
cited, 8:27

Grand, David
friend of Sam Ogden in Landgrove, 21:36

Grant, Madison
author of 1916 eugenics work “The Passing of the Great Race,” 25:38

Grant, Gen. Ulysses S.
mentioned, 6:31 – 32; takes Vicksburg, 11:18, mentioned, 11:21

Graves, Alden
notes, 8:6; *A Simple Twist of Fate*, 8:41 – 43

Graves, Cebra
mentioned, 26:30

Graves, Judge Collins M.
rehab for Ebby Thacher, 26:30; called to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, 27:23

Graves, Louis
photo, 4:7; capture & rescue, 4:11

Graves, Luther
mentioned, 11:19

Graves, Peter Q.
photo, 4:21

Graydon, Alexander
mentioned, 23:53

“Gray Gables”
formerly “The Priory,” 1:26

Gray, Henry
mentioned, 16:9

Great Camps
in the Adirondacks, 3:28

Great Depression
mentioned, 17:15

Greater Bennington Chamber of Commerce
mentioned in photo, 4:21

Greatwood Farm 1808
now home of Goddard College, 9:23

Great Depression
mentioned, 3:6; 22:4, 19, 28, 45

Greater Vermont Association
mentioned, 1:36

Greeley, Horace
apprenticed at the *Northern Spectator* in Poultney, 16:34

Greely, Adolphus
his 1881 court martial authorized by Secretary of War Robert T. Lincoln, 11:39

Greenberg, Clement
art and social critic, 18:31, 43, 47n12

Greenberg, David
Calvin Coolidge, 13:41

Green, Benjamin
mentioned, 4:27, 29,30

Green building
re: Park-McCullough carriage barn, 1:10-11, 15nn1-2

Green, John
re retreat for Canada, 4:43

Greene, Benjamin
mentioned, 4:26, 29

Greene, Helen Cleary
photo, 4:21

Greene, John Holden
church architect, 2:32

Greene-McNally, Ruth
notes, 17:5; *Vestige Vermont: A Conversation with Arthur Jones, Dorset Artist*, 17:6 - 21

Green Mountain Adventure, Vermont’s Long Trail
by Jane Curtis, Will Curtis, and Frank Lieberman, 14:29

Green Mountain Audubon Society (GMAS)
formed in 1962, 20:10

Green Mountain Boy Regiment
Seth Warner’s unit at the Battle of Bennington, 4:39; 16:41

Green Mountain Boys
mentioned, 2:18, 19; 2:43, 4:49, 50; 5:35, 37, 38; 8:39; 9:12, 14; 13:47; 20:45, 22:48; 23:50; 26:61; account of, 4:49-50; as “regulators” and “terrorists,” 25:48-49

Green Mountain Club
maintains the Long Trail, 9:36; established the Long Trail in 1910, 14:27, 34; mentioned, 20:10

Green Mountain Junior College
mentioned, 19:46

Green Mountain College chorus
incorporate Welsh music, 19:43

Green Mountain Highlands
protecting, 20:11

Green Mountain National Forest
mentioned, 1:39, 42; 4:13

Green Mountain National Park

map of aborted park, **19:8**; referendum rejects it in 1936, **19:18**

Green Mountain Parkway

mentioned, **21:37**; **22:20**

Green Mountain Spring

described, **20:11**

Green Mountain State

mentioned, **8:5**

Green Mountain Summer Home Company

developed Woodford Camp Comfort resort, **3:30**, **31**, **35**

Green Mountain Wildlands Profile Committee

plan to preserve land above 2,500 feet, **20:16**

Green River, Vermont

retreat for Bill Wilson, **26:32**

Greenstone

slate company with the most employees, **19:48**

Greenwich, Connecticut

Francis Brackett heads art department of public schools, **20:27-28**

Greenwich Village

description of, **1:17**, **24-25**; mentioned, **3:17**; **19:54**; **22:4**, **25**, **38**, **40**

Greenwood Lodge,

mentioned, **4:14**

Gregg, Lt. Col. William

mentioned, **22:10n17**, **12n27**

Gregory, Molly

master craftswoman mentioned, **3:38**

Griffin Hall

classroom/chapel at Williams College built by Oliver Abel and Edward Savage, **16:15 – 16**

Griffith, Fayette and Ella

parents of Bill Wilson's mother Helen, **26:26**; Helen left Bill and Dorothy in their care, **26:26**; as second chance parents, **26:27**; nickname "Jolly," **26:27**

Griffith, Humphrey

mentioned, **19:42**

Griffith, Silas

employed Swedish immigrants, **10:11**; lumberman in Danby and Vermont's first millionaire, **26:26**

Griffiths, Rev.

mentioned, **19:42**

Griggs, Frank

consulted on Moseley bridge restoration, **13:32**

Griggs, Willard

Rensselaer County Deputy Sheriff mentioned, **25:27-28**

Grimke sisters

feminist and abolitionist Angelina and Sarah, **25:25**

Griswold, E. T.

mentioned, **3:33**

Grochowski, Betty Moses

donated Grandma Moses "King's Crown" quilt to Bennington Museum, **15:17**

groined elliptical ceiling

mentioned, **16:8**

groin vault

defined, **2:34**

Grout Job

mentioned, **14:30**

Grout Pond

mentioned, **14:30**

Grover, Lemuel

founded Eagle Iron Works in 1845, **13:21**

Growler

sloop captured by British in 1813, **8:9**

Guarino, Robert

notes, **11:5**; review of *Giant in the Shadows: The Life of Robert T. Lincoln* by Jason Emerson, **11:38-40**

Guernsey, George H.

Vermont architect, **14:48-51**

Guggenheim, Benjamin

mentioned, **8:42**

Guiterman, Arthur

mentioned, **26:68**

Gully, the

Robert Frost's name for his home in South Shaftsbury, **24:28**; **26:8**

Gunpowder Plot of 1605

"conspiracy to assassinate James I," **19:51**

Gunther, John

Inside U.S.A., **18:48**

H

Habeas Corpus Act

nullified Fugitive Slave Act in early 1850s VT, **25:25**

hackling

flax, **27:8**

Hadwen Woods

home of the George D. Aiken Wildflower Trail, 10:33; volunteers, 10:36; wind damage, 10:37

Hadwen, George

donated woodlot for Hadwen Woods, 10:36

“Hail to the Sunrise”

photo and mention, 14:37, 42

Haines, John

letter from Robert Frost, 19:49

Hairpin Turn

photo, 14:36; mentioned, 14:41

Hale Chair Company

mentioned, 15:43; 16:58

Hale, Nathan

exposed by Robert Rogers, 16:54

Hales Ford, VA

birth place of Booker T. Washington, 26:34

Haley, Rev. Elmer

mentioned, 23:29

Haldimand Affair

resulted in “Proclamation to Vermont” offering protection against Congress, 10:15-17; mentioned, 14:53

Haldimand, Gen. Frederick (1718 – 1791)

mentioned, 12:37; Quebec governor, 12:39; letter from William Marsh and reply, 12:43-45; mentioned, 13:48; 14:52, 54, 55; 15:45; 18:51; 19:57, 58

Half-Way Covenant

mentioned, 5:9

Halifax Historical Society

Born of Controversy: History of Halifax, Vermont reviewed by Tyler Resch, 2:39 - 41; *Hills and Hollows: History of Halifax, Vermont, Vol. 2* reviewed by Tyler Resch, 17:50 - 51

Halifax, Vermont

mentioned, 2:39 - 41

Halkias, Telly

review of *Consolations on Seeing the Robin Go* by Bob Williams, 4:47 - 48; notes, 4:5; 9:5; review of *Back to the Bennington*, by Richard A. Clark and *Officer’s Row 1904* by Mary Ellen Cortellini, 9:59 - 60

Hall, Andreas

executed for murder in Troy in 1849, 15:22

Hall, Benjamin H.

author *History of Eastern Vermont*, 2:41; 15:46

Hall, Bolton

author mentioned, 10:42

Hall, Carrie

co-author *The Romance of the Patchwork Quilt in America*, 15:17

Hall, Charles

started North Bennington Boot and Shoe Co. and son of Hiland Hall, 13:23; established branch in Chicago, 27:40; great fire losses, 27:40

Hall, David D.

World of Wonders cited, 22:41

Hall, Dolly Tuttle Davis

Wife of Hiland Hall, 27:38; photo, 27:39

Hall, Henry

mill employer of Mary Palmer, 12:25

Hall, Hiland (1795 – 1885)

author *History of Early Vermont*, 2:41; 8:5, 36, 38; 15:46; 27:38; mentioned, 8:5; as congressman, 8:35 – 39; California appointment by Millard Fillmore, 8:54; mentioned, 9:22; believed in a peaceful solution to slavery, 11:7; leads Vermont delegation to “Peace Congress,” 11:8; inaugural remarks as Vermont governor in 1858 and 1859, 11:9 - 10; mentioned, 11:11, 23; home pictured, 11:21; mentioned, 14:20, 56; first governor to occupy new capitol in 1859, 18:49; mentioned, 23:8; as head of Bennington Academy committee, 25:11; as abolitionist governor and U.S. congressman, 25:21; mentioned, 25:23; descendant letters, 27:4; congressman 1832-42, 27:38; as chair of California Land Commission, 27:38; VT governor, 27:38 advocated for Bennington Battle monument, 27:38; helped establish the *State Banner*, 27:38; wrote series on the Green Mountain Boys, 27:38; retirement; 27:38; on the Ejectment Trials, 27:50-51

Hall, Joe

acknowledged, 11:24

Hall, Joseph H.

co-authored *Architectural Perceptions of William C. Bull’s Exuberant Houses*, 6:19 - 27

Hall, John

replaces Moses Harrington as recruiter for Company G, 1st Vermont Cavalry, 11:14

Hall, Joseph H.

Frost family photo, 26:15

Hall, Martha

Wife of Nathaniel B. Hall and mother of Hatty Hall Kennedy, 27:41

Hall, Nathaniel

mill employer of Mary Palmer, 12:25

Hall, Nathaniel B.

photo as Civil War Field Marshal, 27:37; letters from Gettysburg, Wolf’s Ford, and Occoquan, 27:39; more letters from Panama, San Francisco, and Titusville, PA, 27:39-40; sample letter, 27:41

Halliburton, Emily

mentioned, 24:6; *Predicting the Trajectory of a Town*, 24:11 – 16

Hallquist, Christine

2018 Democratic candidate for VT governor, 24:62

Halprin, Anna

mentioned, 13:44

Hamada, Shoji

important potter, 3:39

Hamilton, Alexander

view on vision of America, **5:26**; mentioned, **15:44**; concocts “durable lease in fee” legal dodge for Stephen Van Rensselaer III, **25:30**

Hamlin, Jabez

mentioned, **2:8**

Hamlin District

eastern Woodford, **2:8**

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute

black normal school on Virginia shore, **26:35**, **36**

Hancock, John

friend of Vermont statehood, **15:45**; first governor of MA, **21:52**; 1788 Shays pardon, **21:54**, as Harvard treasurer, **23:55**

Hand, Samuel

co-author *Philip Hoff: How Red Turned Blue in the Green Mountains* reviewed by Eric Peterson **8:49 - 52**

Handcraft Cooperative League of America

mentioned, **3:4**, **13**, **15**

Handee Company

photo of products, **22:23**, mentioned, **22:25**, **28**; **23:26**

hanking

notes, **27:4**; flax, **27:8**

hanks

of flax, **27:8**

Hanks, Lucien

1948 Wallace campaign contributor, **18:14**

“happy tension”

between traditional and progressive ideals in VT, **22:34**

Harbour Road

map, **3:29**

Harbour (John) shooting

mentioned, **1:38**

Hard, Walter Sr. (1882 – 1966)

friend and ally of Sam Ogden in VT House, **21:37**; on editorial board of *Vermont Life*, **21:38**; poet who inspired Mark Whalon, **25:37**, **38**; mentioned, **26:68**

Harder, Charles

1940s director ceramics school at Alfred U., **3:18**

Hardgrove, Regina

canning in Halifax, **17:51**

Harding, Pres. Warren G.

mentioned, **8:53**, **27:33**

Harding, William E. Jr.

mentioned, **8:16**, **19**; scholar studying gravestone carvers, research on Zerubbabel Collins, **8:23**; cited, **8:27**

Hargreaves, James

Illustration, **27:8**; built the spinning jenny in England (1770), **27:9**

Harlan, Sen. James

father of Mary Harlan Lincoln, **11:39**

Harlem Renaissance

mentioned, **23:7**

Harm, Rev. Rudolph

criticizes support for Prof. Novikoff, **18:17**

Harmon Inn

Architectural Analysis, The Harmons, Their Inn, and the Times by Jane Radocchia, **20:34 – 36**; closed 1894, **20:35**

Harmon, Daniel

father of Daniel Williams Harmon, notes, **11:41**; proprietor of Harmon Inn, **20:34**

Harmon, Daniel Williams

notes, **11:41**

Harnett, William (1848 – 1892)

influenced William S. Reynolds’ still life paintings, **12:21**

Harnick, Vanessa

Paul Feeley’s granddaughter and administrator of his estate, **18:34 – 35**

Harriman, W. Averell

re Sun Valley and Union Pacific RR, **4:14**

Harriman, Henry I.

1923 reservoir later named for this utility executive, **14:31**

Harriman Reservoir

mentioned, **14:33**

Harrington Construction Corp.

Shaftsbury company helped restore Moseley bridge, **13:31**

Harrington, Frederick M. “Pop”

placed marble memorial stone at scene of Michael Kane murder, **15:27**

Harrington, Maj. Moses

health fails while recruiting for Company G, First Vermont Cavalry Regiment, **11:14**; co proprietor of Bennington Powder Mill in 1840s, **25:43**

Harrington, Ray

WWII prisoner released, **4:11**

Harrington, Shawn

notes, **26:4**, **5**; *Origin of Alcoholics Anonymous*, **26:25-33**

Harris, Rev. Andrew (1814 – 1841)

“Burned-over district” origin, **26:42**; after rejections, accepted at U. of Vermont in 1835 graduating in 1837, **26:43**; taught children in Troy, NY, preached in Philadelphia, and spoke before the American Anti-Slavery Society (AASS) foretelling a long racial struggle, **26:43**

Harrison, Pres. William Henry

mentioned, **8:34**, **36**, **39**, **53**

Harriss, Valerie Legh

mention, **8:5**; notes, **8:6**; *Three Generations of the Collins Carving Tradition*, **8:16 - 27**

Hart, Henry

Life of Robert Frost, **26:23n16n17n18**

Harte, Lt. John B.

WWII Soldier, **4:9**; owned local theaters, **9:54**

Hartford Convention

mentioned, **8:39**; **11:45**

Hartford Courant

mentioned, **10:18**

Hartford Retreat

Eli Todd developed moral treatment ideas of Philippe Pinel, **26:50**; hospital care over home care, **26:52**

Hartness, Helen

author and historian of folk music married to Sen. Ralph Flanders, **18:9**

Hartness, James

wealthy machine-tool company owner hired Ralph Flanders to help run business, **18:9**; backed ratification of 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Hartwell, Joseph Jr.

deposition, **2:14**

Harvard

mentioned, **11:40**; **18:16**; **26:6**

Harvey, Adiel

Union Academy principal in 1833, **21:14**

Harwood, Adeline

drawing awarded by C. Brown, her instructor, **21:9**; boarded with family in E. Bennington to attend district school there, **21:11**

Harwood, Benjamin

mentioned, **2:21, 24**; **16:11**; **26:46**

Harwood, Diadamia

Hiram Harwood's mother, **26:46**

Harwood, Diadamia

Hiram Harwood's sister who married Hiram Waters, **14:8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 24**

Harwood Diaries

notes, **26:5**

Harwood, G. P.

mentioned, **14:14**

Harwood, Hiram

author of *Hiram Harwood Diaries*, **14:7 - 26**; **16:11, 13**; achievement card from his instructor, William Southworth, **21:10**; diary entry on Union Academy exhibition in 1816, **21:12**; reads to woo future wife, Sally Parsons, **21:20-21**; hospitalized for mental illness, **26:5, 46-54**; last diary entries reflect personal trauma, **26:47**; medications prescribed at Vermont Asylum for the Insane (VAI), **26:50-51**; no signs of improvement

at VAI, release, and eventual suicide, **26:53**; recounted seeing cotton barge in Lansingburg, **27:11**; 1814 reference to Paran Creek cotton factory; **27:14**

Harwood, Hopkins

Hiram Harwood's son, **14:24**

Harwood, Lydia

Hiram Harwood's sister, **14:24**

Harwood, Sally

mentioned, **14:24**

Hasty Pudding Club

mentioned, **11:40**

Haswell, Anthony

mentioned, **4:4**; *Anthony Haswell: Editor and Balladeer* by Robert D. Rachlin, **5:17 - 24, 29**; founder of *Vermont Gazette*, **8:37**; mentioned, **21:10**; published *Wisdom in Miniature or the young gentleman's and lady's pleasing instructor*, **21:20**

Haswell, Betsy

Anthony Haswell's second wife, **5:3**

Haswell, Elisa

Bennington Academy teacher and assistant principal, **21:16**

Haswell, John Clark

son of Anthony, **8:37 - 38**

Haswell, Lydia

Anthony Haswell's first wife, **5:20**

Hatch Act of 1897

funded experimental stations, **26:55**

Hatch, G. E.

mentioned, **1:28**

Hathaway, Levi

mentioned, **14:10**

Hathaway, Richard O.

professor of history at Vermont College, **22:45**

hat makers

1810 census data, **27:10**

Haviland, Joseph

loyalist who left grist mill to rebel Moses Sage, **13:20**

Haviland's Privilege

new mill built on old foundation in 1833, **13:20 - 21**

Hawley, Ken

tool collector and historian, **16:58**

Hay, John

co-authored first authorized biography of President Lincoln, **11:39**

Hayden, Avis

The Civil War Letters of Newton Gould, **23:15 - 21**

Hayden, Dan

mentioned, **16:57**

Hayden, William F.

photographer of declining Chiselville, **16:57**

Haydens, the

slaves Delia Webster helped escape, **26:44**

Hayes, Mr.

silk knitter overseer Bradford mill 1905, **12:13**

Hayes, Rutherford B.

his grandfather mentioned, **2:6**

Hayes, Justice Thomas

advice to consult state constitution in 1985 civil rights decision, *State v. Jewett*, **25:50**

Hayford, James

letter to *Free Press*, **18:18 – 19**

Haynes, Rev. Lemuel (1753 – 1833)

biracial West Rutland, Vermont preacher and patriot, **23:10**; original Vermont abolitionist and first black minister ordained in the U.S., **25:22**

Haynes, Rev. Sylvanus

“A Brief Narrative of the Late Work of God in Middletown, Vermont” appeared in *The Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Magazine*, **16:30**

Hayes, Rutherford

VT resident grandfather of Rutherford B. Hayes, **2:6, 9**

Hayes, President Rutherford B.

mentioned, **2:6**

Hays, Mary

Female Biography, **21:21**

Haystack Mountain

mentioned, **3:32**

Haywood, William “Big Bill”

International Workers of the World leader, **15:9**

Hazard works

CT powder mill mentioned, **25:44**

Hazen, Abigail Mumford

Oliver Abel’s adopted daughter, **16:10**

Hazard, Rowland

mentioned, **26:30**

H. C. White Company

North Bennington stereoscope maker described, **13:24 – 25**; photo, **13:24**; made wooden Kiddie Kar, **13:25**

Head, Maj. James

killed at Battle of Bennington, **22:12n28**

Healey, Leo

New York criminal defense attorney, **15:31**

Heaton, John

quotes from *The Story of Vermont*, 1889, **3:27**

Heaton, Wendell C.

president American Federation of Labor of Florida, **23:25**

Hebard, Rep. Emory

mentioned, **8:33**

Hector Huard Studio, Winooski

1896 cabinet photo of Gustave Lavallee, **18:23**

Hedge Hog Hovel

mentioned, **4:15, 16, 17**

Heflin, Congressman J. Thomas

Critic and enemy of Booker T. Washington, **26:40**

Heinrichs, Waldo

1948 Wallace campaign contributor, **18:14**

Helderberg War

Anti-rent War, **25:28, 31**

Heller, Paul

notes, **21:5**; *A Nazi in the Green Mountain State*, **21:45 – 51**; re Ted Seaver in the Barre-Montpelier *Times-Argus*, **23:34 - 35**

Hell Hollow

mentioned, **3:34**; Long Trail “optional route” in Glastenbury, **14:29**

Hemenway, Abby

John W. Phelps as contributor to her *Vermont Historical Gazetteer*, **25:24**

Hemingway, Sam

profiles Vermont political figures, **14:57**

Henie, Sonja

at the 1932 Winter Olympics, **4:14**

“Hen Man”

Robert Frost to Amherst colleagues, **24:28**

Henry Bridge

mentioned, **20:35; 27:48**

Henry Clay Day Papers

cited, **14:8**

Henry Holt and Company

publisher mentioned, **8:53**

Henry, J. E.

New Hampshire timber baron, **14:27**

Herald, Adolphus

mentioned, **22:22**; re police raid, **23:23**; photo of home, **23:24**

Herald, Farleigh

mentioned, **22:22**; re police raid, **23:23**; photo of home, **23:24**

Herald and News of Randolph, The

mentioned, **22:44**; on Annette Parmelee lecture, **27:29**

Herald, Virginia

mentioned, **22:22**

“Herblock” (Herb Block)

cartoonist coined the term “McCarthyism”, **19:23**

Hermit Thrush, The

newsletter of the Green Mountain Audubon Society, **20:12**

Hernandez, Stephanie

mentioned, **24:6**; *The Kitchen Cupboard and Empty Bowls: Bennington’s Fight against Food Insecurity*, **24:36 - 41**

Herr, Trish

identified a Pennsylvania quilt by Elizabeth Johnson as intricate as the Jane Stickle quilt, **11:27, 32nn6 – 7**

Herrick, Col. Samuel

led Vermont Rangers at Battle of Bennington, **4:41**;
in WPA painting, **23:11, 13**

Heyrick, Elizabeth

1825 English Quaker author of *Immediate, not Gradual Emancipation*, **25:13**

Hibbard, Aldro (1886 – 1972)

prominent artist drawn to Vermont, **13:37**

Hibbard, Ithamar (1727? – 1802)

Newent Separate minister in Poultney had moved from Bennington, **16:31**

Hickens, Daniel James

later Donald Bean, **8:45**

Hicks, Charles

operated underground railroad safe-house in Bennington, **11:7**; house pictured, **11:21**

Hicks, Elias

traditionalist Quaker, **21:31**

Hicks, Emma

1822 Bennington Centre village school teacher, **21:15**

Hicks, Frederick

mentioned, **14:25**

Hicks, J. H.

mentioned, **14:12**

Hicks, John

mentioned, **8:39**

Hicksite Quakers

traditionalists, **21:31**

Hicksite Yonge Street Meeting

Orvis Brothers censured in Pickering, Ontario, **21:32**

Hide (Hyde), Asa

mentioned, **16:4, 9n3**

High School of Music and Art

in New York, **3:38**

Hiland Hall Garden

mentioned, **21:22**

Hiland Hall greenhouse

mentioned, **24:21**

Hildene

home of Robert Todd Lincoln, **9:22-23**

Hill, Herbert

killed in WWII, **4:12**

Hill, Martha

Bennington School of the Dance director, **13:44, 45**

Hill, Robert

killed in WWII, **4:12**

Hilliard, Rev. Elias

mentioned, **5:50**

Hilton, Kenneth

Ph. D. Dissertation, "A Well-Marked Course: The Life and Works of John Spargo", **15:8, 13, 15**

Hilltop

a current slate company, **19:48**

Hindley, Howard L.

published poetry column "Peregrinations" in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**; comments on eugenics, **25:38**

Hinds County Community Council

mentioned, **23:34**

Hine, Lewis W.

photo of Holden-Leonard "big mill" row houses, **13:14**; *The Photographic Legacy of Lewis Hine* reviewed by Jamie Franklin, **17:42 - 46**

Hinsdill house

mentioned, **16:11**

Hinsdill, Joseph N.

cartographer of Bennington map showing cotton mills, **12:24; 14:17**; as county surveyor, **14:20**; mentioned, **16:16**

Hinsdill, Deacon Stephen

mill owner who co-founded Bennington Seminary and built the New Stone Church, **14:19, 21**; support for James Ballard, **21:18**

Hinsdill & Swift

early 19th C. North Bennington textile company, **27:14**

Hinsdillville

mentioned, **14:19**

Hinton, Carmelita

Putney School, **22:44**

Hinton, Joan

physicist and peace activist, **22:44, 45**

Hinton, William

mentioned, **22:44**

Hiroshima

mentioned, **22:45**

"His accidenty"

re John Tyler's road to the Presidency, **8:35**

Hiss, Alger

mentioned, **15:12**

Historic American Engineering Record

mentioned, **16:56**

Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs)

mentioned, **24:15**

History of Hancock, New Hampshire, The

includes signature of William Boutelle, **17:24**

History of Rutland County (1886)

re Tinmouth, **21:60**

Hitchcock, Samuel

mentioned, **4:29, 30**

Hitler, Adolph

mentioned, **22:17**

Hoag, Byron

killed at Spotsylvania, but not identified, **11:35**

Hoar, Bob

notes, **27:4**, 5; review of *The Rebel and the Tory*, by John J. Duffy, H. Nicholas Muller III, and Gary G. Shattuck, **27:47** - 51

hobby farms

subtype of livelihood farms, **24:31**

Hodge, Nekhemiah

teacher and monitor, **21:18**

Hoff, Joan

Gov. Hoff's wife, **19:35**

Hoff, Gov. Philip H.

first democratic Vermont governor since 1853, **5:43**; mentioned, **4:10**; **8:5**; biographical details, **8:28**, **29**, **31** – 2; photo, **8:28**; mentioned, **14:57**, **18:48**, **19:35**, **22:20**; supports Victory Bog dam, **20:11**; changes education, social services, zoning, and environmental control, **21:57**; mentioned, **23:4**, **29**, **32**, **34**

Hofstader, Richard

noted historian surveys the anti-intellectual stamp of the McCarthy inquisition, **18:17**

Hogback Mountain

and Yvonne Daley, **21:58**

Hogeboom, Pieter

wills slaves to daughter, Hannah Ashley, **16:21**

Holahan, Robert

SUNY Binghamton professor, **24:4**

Holbrook, David

mentioned, **17:23**

Holcomb, Jedidiah

editor *Voice of Freedom* 1843 – 1847, **25:22**

Holden, John

ski instructor from Putney, **4:16**

Holden-Leonard "Big Mill"

built in 1865 by Seth Hunt and the Tillinghast Co., **13:22**; bought in 1889 by Charles Leonard and John Holden to start the Bennington Woolen Mills, **13:22**; designed for fire safety, **13:22-23**; closed in 1938, **13:23**; revitalized for other woolen mills until 1949, **13:23**; remodeled for other businesses in 1990, **13:23**; photo, **13:24**; photo of employee housing, **13:14**; **17:43**; mentioned, **13:20**, **23**; **17:45**

Holden, Waldo C.

mentioned, **4:16**

Holland, Phil

contributors, **19:5**; review of *No Turning Point: the Saratoga Campaign in Perspective*, by Theodore Corbett, **19:56** – 58; mentioned, **23:2**; notes, **23:5**; *The Black Youth in Leroy Williams's 'Prisoners Taken at the Battle of Bennington,'* **23:6-14**; review of *Those Turbulent Sons of Freedom* by Christopher S. Wren, **23:50-53**; notes, **26:4**, 5; *Robert Frost's Association with Early Days of Bennington College*, **26:6-24**; review of *Don Troiani's Campaign to Saratoga – 1777*, **26:59-63**

Hollis Street Church

Bulfinch as designer, description of, **2:23**; **16:8**

Holm, Hanya

mentioned, **13:44**

Holmes, David

wrote study on 1950s Novikoff case, **18:6-7**, 17

Holmes, Harriet Hinkson

nurse with the 11th Vermont Infantry, **11:35**; last veteran to die in Vermont 1945, **11:36**

Holton, Joseph B.

Over-optimistic about woman suffrage in 1887, **27:27**

Home Owners Loan Corporation

mentioned, **22:27**

"home rule"

re 1950s and 1960s joint VT town schools, **23:44**

homespun textiles

replaced by textile mills in early 19th C., **27:9**; 1810 census data, **27:10**

Homer, Winslow

mentioned, **17:8**, 9

Homestead Act of 1862

roll of Anti-Rent movement, **25:33**

Hood Museum

mentioned, **3:5**

Hooker, Gen. "Fighting Joe"

mentioned, **11:23**

Hooper, John S.

early 1950s editor of the *Brattleboro Reformer*, **18:6**; **22:44**

Hoosac Mountain

mentioned, **14:37**

Hoosac Tunnel

mentioned, **2:37**, **9:56**; powder demand, **25:46**

Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington Railroad

logging line mentioned, **2:37**; **3:29**; **14:30**, 33

Hoosac Valley Park

North Adams Park, **14:41**

Hoosic Patent

mentioned, **1:7**

Hoosic River

river in eastern New York, **14:36**

Hoosic River watershed

map drawn by Richard Schlesinger of Williamstown, **20:43**

Hoosic River Watershed Association

publisher of *Dispatches from the Beyond Place* by Lauren Stevens, **20:44**

Hoosick Falls Press/Post

mentioned, **15:23**

Hoosick Township Historical Society

mentioned, **15:23**

Hoosick, N.Y.

- location of “red rock,” 1:6
- Hoover, Herbert**
mentioned, 15:9, 13
- Hopkins, Rev. Samuel**
theologian mentioned, 25:22
- Hopper, Edward**
portrayals of Vermont landscapes, 1927-1938, 10:44-47; mentioned, 22:34
- Horst, Louis**
mentioned, 13:44, 45
- Horton, Henry**
mentioned, 11:36
- Horton, Dr. Marion R.**
President of VESA called on VT to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, 27:23
- “Hospitality Month”**
1965 in Jackson, MS, 23:31
- Houghton, George**
photographed Union soldiers on battlefield, 7:42
- Houghton, Sarah**
1849 Union Academy music teacher, 21:15
- House Un-American Activities Committee**
investigates William Pelley, 21:47, 51
- Howard, Beatrice**
first wife of Gov. George Aiken better than he at milking cows, 19:32
- Howard, George T.**
VT railroad commissioner at 1905 fatal accident hearing, 27:44
- Howard, John R**
review of *Glastenbury: the History of a Vermont Ghost Town* by Tyler Resch, 1:38-39
- Howe, Bob**
led small informal group that restored Moseley Bridge, 13:26, 30 - 31
- Howe, David**
advocate for Green Mt. Parkway, 9:40; expressed anti-Communist views as business manager of the *Burlington Free Press*, 18:17
- Howe, Lt. Gov. Frank “Ginger”**
owner of Bennington Banner, loses 1918 governor race, 1:36; 6:15; 8:40; 21:46, 48
- Howe, Flora**
mentioned, 4:12
- Howe, Julia Ward**
suffrage state by state, 27:23
- Howe, Peter**
biographical data, 9:6 – 9
- Hoyte, Kevin**
mentioned, 26:72
- Hubbard, Ann**
1822 Bennington Centre village school teacher, 21:15
- Hubbard Hall**
mentioned, 9:50
- Hubbard, Thomas**
Academy principal, 21:17
- HUBZone program**
mentioned, 24:15
- Hudson-Champlain Canal**
opened in 1823, 27:9
- Hudson, Henry**
and voyage up the Hudson in 1609, 25:28
- Hudson River School**
artist group mentioned, 17:20
- Hudson Valley**
mentioned, 14:38
- Hudson, Wheaton**
notes, 7:5; co-authored *The Mysterious and Enigmatic Seth Hudson(s)*, 7:17-24
- Hughes, George (1907 – 1990)**
mentioned, 15:43
- Hughes, Charles Evans**
mentioned, 15:9
- Hughes, William**
Welshman wrote of immigration travels, 19:42
- Hulett, Herbert**
mentioned, 4:6
- Hull, Denison Bingham**
influential Chicago architect commissioned for 1937 restoration of Old First Church, 2:27
- Hull, Mr.**
genteel boarding in Bennington, 21:11
- Hulton, Anne**
her loyalist letters as source, 15:40
- Hume, Stephen**
Simon Fraser: In Search of Modern British Columbia, reviewed by Tyler Resch, 11:41-43
- Humphrey, Doris**
mentioned, 13:44
- Humphrey, Vice Pres. Hubert**
mentioned, 8:51
- Humphrey, Zephine**
mentioned, 26:68
- Humphreys, Bea**
Vermont artist, 17:15
- Humphreys, David**
Vermont artist, 17:15
- Hungarian Society of Granville**
raised \$4000 to build Church of Saints Peter and Paul, 19:46
- Hungary, Kingdom of**
mentioned, 19:42
- Hunt, Mary**
canvassed Vermont for temperance, 27:25
- Hunt, Richard Morris**

Vermont architect, 9:20-21

Hunt, Seth
Veteran's home photo, 11:13; mentioned, 11:22, 23; built "Big Mill" in 1865, 13:22; Alabama venture, 14:12

Hunt, William Morris (1824 – 1879)
impressionist promoter of French painting in America, 13:34; *Banks of the St. Johns River*, 13:34

Huntington, Amos
mentioned, 8:20

Huntington, Amos Jr.
mentioned, 8:24

Huntington, Collis
rail tycoon funder of Tuskegee Institute, 26:39

Huntington Library
mentioned, 3:5

Huntington, Samuel
photo of gravestone, 8:16

Hurd, Stewart
Bennington town manager who released Moseley bridge parts for restoration, 13:31

Hurlburt, Paul
notes, 7:5; review of *There and Then: a Vermont Childhood* by Olive Pitkin, 7:39 – 41; "Pauline Leader: Bennington's Unsung Hero," 22:40; the Vermont in Mississippi Project, 23:31

Huxley, Aldous
called Bill Wilson the greatest social architect of our time, 26:33

Hyde, Asa
mentioned as Norwich craftsman, 2:21; cousin of Oliver Abel Jr. who helped build Old First Church as carver, 16:7

Hyde, Douglas
mentioned, 25:47

Hyde, John C.
Henry Wallace biographer, 18:14

Hydro-Quebec
mentioned, 8:51

Hyman, Stanley Edgar
author mentioned, 5:55; scholar and literary critic married to Shirley Jackson, 19:54, 55

I

Ickis, Marguerite
The Standard Book of Quilt Making and Collecting, 15:17

Imbruce, Valerie
Bennington College Director of Environmental Studies, 24:4

Immaculate Heart of Mary Church
mentioned, 14:50

"immediate and unconditional emancipation"
anti-slavery tactic of W.L. Garrison, 25:12, 13; first call for said in congress by William Slade in 1840, 25:25

Immigration Act of 1924
supported by President Coolidge, 13:40

Impairment of Contracts and Statute of Limitations
lead to Van Rensselaer court victories in 1846 and 1852, 25:31

Impey, Miss Ruth
photo, 21:45

impressment of sailors
in 1807 British seizing American sailors, 8:8

"Improved Order of Red Men"
mentioned, 14:37, 42

Independent
and Oliver Johnson, 25:22

Indian Massacre Road
mentioned, 20:45

Indian Pipes
wild flowers mentioned, 3:35

Industrial and Consumers League of VFWC
Anna Hawks Putnam as chair, 27:30

Industries & Wealth of the Principal Parts in Vermont
1891 study, 19:40

Ingersoll, David
at Ejectment Trials (?), 27:50, 51

Ingersoll, Jared
at Ejectment Trials (?), 27:50, 51

Innovators Combating Substance Abuse
grant to Vermont Artist Ray Materson, 17:39

Interagency Crafts Council
mentioned, 3:4, 11

Intercollegiate Socialist Society
mentioned, 1:24; 15:13; 22:25

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
mentioned, 24:21

International Business Machines (IBM)
mentioned, 19:35

International Composer's Guild
mentioned, 7:12

International Convention of Alcoholics Anonymous

2020 in Detroit, **26:25**
International Craft Convention
mentioned, **3:13**
Interscholastic Socialist Society
mentioned, **1:25**
Interstate Highway System
mentioned, **1:36, 22:20, 23:49**; opposed by Sam Ogden, **21:41**; brings more tourists and new residents to VT, **1:36; 21:57**
Interstate impact
project documenting land transformation, **10:26**
Inventing Ethan Allen (Duffy and Muller)
mentioned, **14:54**
Inventory of Estate
of Zerubbabel Collins, **8:20**
In War Time 1863
photo Jane Stickle quilt, **11:30**
Ionic capitals
mentioned, **2:26**
Ionic column
mentioned, **2:23, 26**; defined, **2:34**
Irish, the

Slate Valley experience, **19:41-45**; and the railroads, **21:56**
Irish, Royal
co-founder Chiselville, **16:57**
Iroquois Nation
discussion of trade and domination of smaller tribes, **20:42**
Isle aux Noix
War of 1812 British naval base, **8:10, 14**; British intelligence near outlet of Lake Champlain, **12:41**
Italians, the
experience in Slate Valley, **19:42-43, 46-47**; and marble and granite quarries, **21:56**
Itta Bena, Mississippi
Hometown to pen pal of Horst Rodies, **23:31, 33**
Ives, Amasa
recalls heat at Battle of Bennington, **16:40**
Ives, Sipp
black member of Seth Warner's Green Mountain Boys regiment killed at Battle of Bennington, **23:13; 26:72**
Izard, Gen. George
Champlain Valley command in War of 1812, **8:11**

J

Jackson, Pres. Andrew
mentioned, **8:37; 11:4**; re 1828 campaign, **25:8**; Jefferson's quip, **25:11**
Jackson, Francis
ultraist ally of W.L. Garrison, **25:14**
Jackson, Irving
mill employer of Mary Palmer, **12:25**
Jackson, Shirley
Shirley Jackson: Novels and Stories edited by Joyce Carol Oates, reviewed by Tom Fels, **5:54-56**; *Shirley Jackson: A Rather Haunted Life* by Ruth Franklin, reviewed by Tom Fels, **19:53-55**; "The Lottery", **19:54**; *We Have Always Lived in the Castle*, **19:54**
Jaffee, David
A New Nation of Goods: The Material Culture of Early America, **5:35**
James, William
mentioned, **26:13, 15, 16, 19**; *Talks to Teachers*, **26:23n34**; Influenced Robert Frost, **23:23n36**
Janeway, State Sen. Edward
photo, **20:6**
Jaundoo, Jessica
mentioned, **24:6**

Jay Treaty
mentioned, **18:51**
Jazz Singer, The
poster, **23:12**
"Jean Mack"
alias for accessory to Mike Kane murder, **15:25**
Jefferson Monument
mentioned, **19:37**
Jefferson, Thomas
subject of church controversy, **2:20**; mentioned, **8:9**; letters to John Stark, **15:40**; hosted by Moses Robinson on visiting Bennington, **15:44-45**; Embargo Act of 1807, **17:47, 25:15**; *Notes on the State of Virginia* inspires Samuel Williams, **23:56**; re the embargo of 1807, **25:7**; on Andrew Jackson, **25:11**; letter to John Adams on subsistence farming, **27:7**
Jefferson Davis Brigade
proposed group of northern men who would fight for the South, **11:13**
Jenks, Margaret "Peggy"
cited, **8:27**
Jenner, Sen. William

chair of Senate Internal Security Committee, **18:16**;
Rules Committee, **19:28**

Jennings

Bennington College music building, **24:9**

Jennings, Frederick B.

owner of *Fairview*, 1903, **9:22**

Jennings, Mrs. Frederick B.

donated land for Bennington College, **26:21**

Jennings, Rev. Isaac

mentioned, **11:23**; **16:7**

Jensen, Charles

Florida Socialist Party secretary, **22:22**

Jerome, William T.

elected State's Attorney, **4:6**

Jessup, Ebenezer

co-commanded King's Loyal Americans, **12:37**

Jessup, Edward

co-commanded King's Loyal Americans, **12:39**, **40**

Jesuits

mentioned, **3:41**

Jewett, Col. Albert

mentioned, **11:36**

Jewett, Erastus

medal of Honor recipient, **11:36**

Jewett, Perry

leased tavern in South Woodford, **2:11**

Jews, the

provide support to miners in Slate Valley, **19:43**,
47-48

J. Norton and Co.

property lists, **23:39**

Johanson, Patricia

minimalist artist graduate of Bennington College,
18:31

John Clark house (1802)

mentioned, **16:10**

John F. Kennedy Library

mentioned, **16:26**

Johnny See-Saw's

early hostelry at Bromley ski area, **4:15**

Johnson Burial Ground

mentioned, **8:21**

Johnson, Charles C.

Why Coolidge Matters reviewed by Paul Searls,
13:40

Johnson College

mentioned, **8:33**

Johnson, Denice

first woman on Vermont Supreme Court in 1990,
25:49

Johnson, Elizabeth

Pennsylvania quilter as skilled as Jane Stickle, **11:27**,
32n6

Johnson, Isaac

MA soldier mentioned, **4:41**

Johnson, John

English-educated son of Sir William Johnson, com-
manded loyalist military units, **12:39**; Masonic Grand
Master of Quebec, **14:53**

Johnson, Sir John

provincial Masonic Grand Master of Quebec, **14:53**

Johnson, Lynda Bird

mentioned, **19:37**

Johnson, President Lyndon

mentioned, **8:51**, **19:33**

Johnson, Marjorie

president of Vermont Handicraft Guild, **3:6**

Johnson, Oliver (1809 – 1889)

of Peacham as first biographer of W. L. Garrison and
co-founder New England Anti-Slavery Society, **25:22**

Johnson, Sir William (d. 1774)

superintendent of Indian affairs with large New
York estate and close Mohawk ties, **12:39**

joiner

defined, **2:34**

“joint” school districts

state assembly permits towns to consolidate
schools, **23:44**

Jolson, Al

poster for *The Jazz Singer*, **23:12**

Jones, Arthur

“Pawlet Farm”, **17:cover**; photo, **17:6**; *Vestige Ver-
mont: A Conversation with Dorset Artist Arthur Jones*,
17:6 – 21; photo of “Big Barn,” **17:7**; photo of “Look-
ing South from Pawlet,” **17:10**; photo of “Winter
Vista,” **17:12**; showed art in Delaware, Warm Springs,
and Palm Beach, **17:13**; director *pro tem* SVAC, **17:13**

Jones, Charles Cresson

mentioned, **8:5**; photo, **8:41**; casualty on *Titanic*,
8:41-43

Jones, Ellen

mentioned, **19:34**

Jones, George

worked in Poultney general store in early 1800s be-
fore co-founding *New York Times*, **16:34**

Jones Library

Amherst College Robert Frost Collection, **26:23n13**

Jones, Matt Bushnell

Vermont in the Making, **13:46**; revisionist Ethan Al-
len historian, **14:52-53**

Jones, Richard

mentioned, **19:23**

Jones, Judge Thomas Goode

allowed an appeal to the Supreme Court regarding
racial injustice, **26:39**

Jones, William

Secretary of Navy in War of 1812, **8:10**

Jordan, Philip
notes, **27:4**; contributor and former editor *Vermont* magazine, **27:5**

Jordan, Wes
fly-rod maker, **8:57 - 58**

Jordan, William H.
Jordan the Rodmaker reviewed by John Mathewson, **8:57 - 58**

Jordan, Philip R.
wrote *Collision at Pike's Crossing*, **27:42 - 46**

Jorgensen, Kathryn
mentioned, **11:37**

Joshua Munro House, Shaftsbury, 1807 – 1809
mentioned, **16:8**

Joslin, J.
co-author of a history of Poultney, **16:31**

Joslin, Capt. John
with MA regiment at Battle of Bennington, **17:22**

Joslin, Thomas
MA soldier killed at Battle of Bennington, **17:23, 28**

Journal for the History of Astronomy
only review of *Two Brides for Apollo: The Life of Samuel Williams 1743 – 1817* by Robert Friend Rothschild, **23:55**

Journal of the Times
launched by William Lloyd Garrison in Bennington 1828 - 29, **11:7, 44; 25:8**; announces opening of Bennington Seminary, **21:17**; mentioned, **25:9, 10, 11**; sample of page 1 and election ticket, **25:10**; reprints 1829 *National Intelligencer* articles on Federalist "Disunion" plot, **25:15**

Journal Press
Poultney paper, **19:46**

journeymanship
mentioned, **2:22**

Joy Cemetery
mentioned, **8:21**

Joyce Committee
its advice disregarded, **18:16**

Joyce, James
Irish novelist mentioned, **4:52**

Joyce, Bishop Robert F.
heads committee of UVM trustees that votes 5 – 1 to retain Prof. Novikoff in McCarthy era, **18:16**; mentioned, **23:29**

Judaism
mentioned, **22:39**

Judd, Phebe Beebe
Oliver Waters' second wife, **14:10**

Judd, Isaac
mentioned, **14:10**

Judkins, James
comment on Civil War, **11:33**

Jung, Dr. Carl
mentioned, **26:30**

"Junta, the"
Theodore Corbett's term for the Allen-Chittenden faction, **19:58**

"Just Folks"
Edgar Guest's nationally syndicated poetry column in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**

"Justin and Ezra"
statisticians Justin Holmes and Ezra Marks produced YouTube video "Vermont's Population Decline," **24:46, 47, 48, 49, 54**

Just Livin' on a Margin
undated 1930s parody of the Resettlement Administration by Dorset poet Mark Whalon, **25:39 – 41**

J. Valentine
early 19th C. Bennington textile company, **27:14**

K

Kalischer, Clemens
photo by, **3:22**

Kallir, Otto
Grandma Moses, **15:17**

Kane, Michael
Shedding New Light on the Michael Kane Murder Case by Warren Broderick, **15:22 – 37**; photo of Kane and Taxi stand location, **15:22**

Kane, Margaret
Michael Kane's mother, **15:23**

Kansas City Star
mentioned, **15:17**

Kansas State University
mentioned, **27:5**

kaolin
late 19th C. Bennington mine, **23:42**

Karnak
large sculpture by Paul Feeley, **18:cover, 34**

Karnes, Karen
ceramics artist, **3:4, 37**; photo, **3:37**

Kasler, Col. James Helms
 medaled American military officer, 9:10; genealogy, 9:11

Kasler, Johann Michael
 Hessian soldier's story, 9:6

Kassel, Archduke of
 mentioned, 9:10

Katznelson, Ira
Fear Itself, 18:8

Keane, Martin J.
Classic Rods and Rodmakers discussed, 8:57

Kearns, William F. Jr.
 about, 4:6; photo, 4:7; mentioned, 4:8-10; 8:29, 30; as Gov. Hoff's chief administrator, 8:33

Keelan, Don
 notes, 15:5; reviewed *Arlington, Vermont: Its First 250 Years* by William P. Budde, 15:40 - 43

Keeler, Daniel B.
 new superintendent of H. E. Bradford & Co. in 1903, 12:13; dies 1934, 12:14

Keeler, Daniel J.
 succeeds his father as superintendent of Bradford & company in 1934, 12:15; resigns 1946, 12:15

Keeler, James
 carder overseer Bradford Mill 1905, 12:13

Keeler, John L.
 photo, 21:40

Kelland, Clarence Buddington
 "Scattergood Baines" stories, 21:48

Kelley, Abbey
 first woman elected officer of American Anti-Slavery Society, 25:14, 15, 25

Kelley, John
 escaped felon Mike Kane helped police subdue, 15:24

Kelley, Mary
Learning to Stand and Speak: Education and Public Life in America's Republic cited, 21:8

Kelly, Paul
 Bennington Public Works Commissioner had one of the Moseley bridges destroyed in 1956, 13:30

Kelly Stand Road
 mentioned, 14:31

Kelso, David
 in group that restored Moseley Bridge, 13:26 - 27

Kelso, John
 joined Bradford & Co. management in 1862, 12:8; leaves company in 1884, 12:12

Kennedy, Harriet (Hatty) Hall
 photo as child, 27:37; letter to papa, 27:37-38

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald
 mentioned, 8:50; 15:21; 19:37

Kennedy, John Francis
 mentioned, 22:4; notes, 22:5; 25:5; review of *The Story of Vermont: A Natural and Cultural History* by Christopher McGrory Klyza and Stephen C. Trombulak, 22:46 – 49; *William Lloyd Garrison: Early Rumblings of an Earth-Shaking Agitator*, 25:6 – 20; co-wrote *An Unofficial Roster of Nineteenth-Century Vermont Abolitionists*, 25:21-26; *Booker T. Washington's Rise from Slave to Educator*, 26:34-41; *More Vermont Abolitionists*, 26:42-45; review of 1810 biography *The Blind African Slave* by Benjamin Franklin Prentiss edited by Keri J. Winter, 27:52-54

Kennedy, Sen. Robert Francis
 re murder, 8:51

Kennedy, Walter "Peanut"
 mentioned, 8:51

Kent, Cephas Jr.
 military service described, 9:12 – 16

Kent, Cephas Sr.
 owner of Dorset tavern, 9:12; 13:47

Kent, Dan
 fought with Green Mountain Boys, 9:15

Kent, Rockwell
 author-artist-composer, worked with Carl Ruggles, 7:8 – 14; 10:44-45; as Arlington resident, 15:42; U. S. Post Office commissions mural, 18:12; supports Wallace for President, 18:13; contributes to Wallace campaign, 18:14; part of tightly knit circle, 26:67, 68

Kent State University
 Dawn Rodrigues' Ph.D., 27:5

Kent, William
 Academy principal, 21:17

Kentucky Jurisprudence: A History of the trial of Delia Webster
 by Delia Webster, 26:44

Kenyon, Tracy
 "Cornwallis," 8:32

Kerinski, Helen Macavage
 Jean Mack's real name, 15:29; killed by boyfriend in 1948, 15:33

Kerry, Lt. John
 questioned by Senator Aiken, 26:64

Ketchum, Richard M.
 author *Saratoga* on tactics, 26:61

Key, Francis Scott
 wrote national anthem, 8:12

Keyser, F. Ray Sr.
 Vermont judge, 13:42

Keyser, Gov. F. Ray Jr.
 mentioned, 8:28, 29; 20:7; as fuddy duddy, 8:50; Vermont governor 1961 - 1963, 13:42

Kiddie Kar
 produced in North Bennington by H. C. White Co., 13:25

Kierstead, Matthew A.

From Copperas to Cleanup, 16:55

Killington

mentioned, 22:17

Kilpatrick, Professor William H.

Guided establishment of Bennington College and chaired Board of Trustees, 26:9; photo, 26:11; influential essay, "The Project Method," 26:17, 26:24n44; educational philosophy, 26:19; "The Beginning of Bennington as Seen by William F. Kilpatrick," 26:23n10

Kimmich, John and Jen

of Alchemist Brewery, 23:48

King, C. A.

notes, 19:5; *Vermont's Slate Valley: Ancient Origins and Multi-Cultural Workers*, 19:38 – 48

King George II

1740 NH/MA border ruling, 22:47

King George III

1764 NY/NH border ruling, 22:47

King, Corporal Jim

aftermath of return from Vietnam, 9:61 – 64

King, Rev. Martin Luther

"I have a dream" speech, 23:28, 29; mentioned, 25:14

King, Mary S.

Facing the Wall: A Mission reviewed by Anthony Marro, 9:61 – 64

King Reid Shows

mentioned, 8:52

"King's Crown quilt"

a quilt style, 15:16, 17; photo of one by Grandma Moses, 15:20

Kings County Court

mentioned, 15:33

King's Loyal Americans

loyalist regiment, 12:39

Kingsolver, Ann

observation from her *Tobacco Town Futures*, 24:58

King's Rangers

mentioned, 18:51

King's Royal Regiment of New York

commanded by John Johnson, 12:39

King, William and wife

warned off at scene of Mike Kane murder, 15:25

"King of Winooski"

re Gov. Hoff, 8:28

Kinney, Benjamin H.

photo of his lost wood carving of Ethan Allen, 14:51

Kinsley, Clayt

editor, 21:49

Kitchen Cupboard

Bennington food charity, 24:37, 38, 39, 40, 41

Klan Flogger

cartoon, 22:24

Klan circular

image, 22:27

Klyza, Christopher McGrory

co-author *The Story of Vermont: A Natural and Cultural History* reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, 22:46 – 49

Knapp, Chauncey (1809 – 1898)

edited the *State Journal*, *The Voice of Freedom*, and the *Middlesex Standard* before Civil War, 25:22

Knapp, Sgt. Edward J. Jr.

in WWII, 4:12

Knapp, Gertrude

leased Woodford land to Alex Drysdale for ski area in 1936, 4:14

Knapp, Silas

West Arlington, VT cabinet-maker and father of Viola Knapp Ruffner, 26:35

Knapp, Isaak

as editor *Essex Courant*, 25:7

Knapp, Ralph

in group buying Woodford ski area in 1950s, 4:18

Knapp, Viola

Notes, 26:4

Knoulton, Calvin

mentioned, 2:44

Knoulton, Luke

mentioned, 2:44

Knowland, William

mentioned, 18:16; Senate Majority Leader, 19:28

Know-Nothing Party

mentioned, 8:53, 55

Knox, Oliver

landowner in Woodford, 2:12 – 16

Koloseus, Zoeanna

donated Grandma Moses textiles to Bennington Museum, 15:18 – 19

Korean War

mentioned, 9:10; 18:14

Kraditor, Aileen

regrets expressed in her *Means and Ends in American Abolitionism, Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834 – 1850*, 25:18; observes difference between modern black freedom movements and abolitionism, 26:37

Krebs, Daniel

authored *A Generous and Merciful Enemy* reviewed by David Pitlyk, 26:65 – 67

Kretsinger, Rose

co-author *The Romance of the Patchwork Quilt in America*, 15:17

Ku Klux Klan

mentioned, **23:4**; “White Municipal Party,” **23:22**;
Grand Dragon disputed alliance with city claim, **23:25**

Ku Klux Klan dragons

mentioned, **21:51**

Kunin, Madeleine

first VT female governor, **8:49, 52**; 3 time Vermont
governor, **14:57, 58**

Kuniyoshi, Yasuo

American artist, **18:46**

Kurjanowicz, George

Vermont sculptor, **5:6**

Kurn Hattin

home for children in Westminster, **12:53**

L

Labino, Dominick

industrial glass artist/scientist/engineer, **3:22, 23**

Labor Omnia Vincit

epitaph of John Spargo, **15:15**

Ladies Aid Societies

mentioned, **11:35**

Ladd, William

founded the American Peace Society, **25:14**

Lafayette, Marquis de

and Daniel Shays, **21:53**

LaFlamme, Tech. Sgt. Lawrence E.

Flying Fortress gunner, **4:12**

Lake Bascom

mentioned, **14:39**

Lake Champlain

mentioned, **4:49; 14:36, 22:35**; proposed dredging,
20:8

Lake Champlain Basin Program

mentioned, **8:14**

Lake Champlain Maritime Museum

described, **8:14**

Lake Erie

mentioned, **8:7**

Lake Memphremagog

prospective loyalist refuge, **13:48**; mentioned,
22:35

Lake Raponda

mentioned, **3:29**

Lake Raponda Hotel

re: Vermont summer tourism, **3:29**

Lake Whitingham

first name for new 1923 reservoir, **14:31**

L & G Fabricators

helped restore Moseley bridge, **13:31**

Lamson, J.P.

comments at dedication of Civil War monument in
Cabot, **11:33**

Land-grant colleges

and co-education, **26:58**; funding for black stu-
dents, **26:59**; included historic black colleges with
1990 Morrill Act, **26:59**

Land-grant Legislation

mentioned, **26:4**

Landgrove

4th of July photo, **21:37**; winter photo, **21:43**; Swe-
dish immigrants, **26:69**

Landgrove: 1930 to 1980

mentioned, **21:41**

Landon, Alfred

mentioned, **8:29**

Landover, Bela

donates original Battle of Bennington centennial
poem and letter of William Cullen Bryant to Benning-
ton Museum, **1:44**

Land Use Plan

proposed part of Act 250 that did not pass, **20:21**

Land Use and Development Regulations

of Bennington, **24:11**

Lane, Laura

collections manager, New England Quilt Museum,
11:32nn6-7

Langdon, Hal

article in *Front Page Detective* re Jean Mack role in
Kane murder, **15:33**

Langley, Frank E.

called to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Lankes, J. J.

mentioned, **26:68**

lantern

mentioned, **2:25-26**; architectural term defined,
2:34

Larrow, Robert

1952 Democratic candidate for Governor,
8:30-31

Larrowe, Rev. Lawrence

mentioned, **23:29**

Lasher Stocking Company

1880s Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**

Lasser, David
1935 chair of Workers Alliance of America, **23:23**

Lathem, Edward Connery
Robert Frost Speaking on Campus: Excerpts from His Talks, 1949-1962, **26:23n17, n25, n39**

Lathrop, J. B.
Arlington innkeeper, **14:17, 18**

Lattimore, Owen
State Dept. Far East scholar falsely accused by Sen. McCarthy of spying, **19:25, 29**; critic of Chiang Kai-Shek, **22:45**

“Laudanum for Baby Too”
ad for addictive syrup, **17:36**

Lauterer, Arch
mentioned, **13:45**

Lavallee, Gustave (1875 – 1931)
arrived in Winooski from Quebec in 1895, **18:27**

Leader Block or “the blocks”
photo, **22:37**; Leader family boarding houses, **22:40**

Leader, Rabbi Isaac
father of Pauline Leader, **22:38**; owner Cut Rate Market and rabbi Congregation Beth El, **22:39**

Leader, Frieda (Kovensky)
mother of Pauline Leader, **22:38**

Leader, Pauline
mentioned, **4:12**; *And No birds Sing* reviewed by Jamie Franklin, **22:36 – 40**; photo, **22:36**; short story *A Room for the Night*, **22:40**

Leahy, Sen. Patrick J.
mentioned, **1:42**

Leake, Robert
loyalist, **18:51**

“lease in fee”
deeds confirmed in 1859 & 1860 court cases, **25:34**

Lectures on Architecture
Isaac Fitch owned a copy, **16:7**

Leddy, Bernard
Democrat in 1958 close race for Governor, **8:30, 49**

Ledoux, Tom
notes, **11:5**; review of Howard Coffin’s *Town-by-Town Guidebook to Vermont in the Civil War*, **11:33 – 37**

Ledyard Bridge
Connecticut River bridge mentioned, **12:50**

Lee, Gen. Robert E.
mentioned, **6:31; 11:18**; surrenders at Appomattox, **11:22**

Lefevre, Reid
VT state senator and “showman,” **8:5**

Lefferts, Charles M.
realist art inspired Don Troiani, **26:62**

Left Bank
Fund for N. Bennington project, **24:24**

Legge, William, 2nd Earl of Dartmouth
re letter to Gen. Gage ordering reinforcement, **4:50**

Lehman, NY Gov. Herbert H
commuted William Franco’s sentence to life in prison, **15:31**

Lehman, Irving
governor’s brother, **15:31**

Leiberman, Alison
sold Arthur Jones’ art for 25 years, **17:13**

Leigh, Dr. Robert Devore
first president Bennington College, **13:45**; photo, **26:11**; educational philosophy, **26:19**, mentioned, **26:24n53, n54, n60, n62, n63, n64**

Leopard
British ship fires on American ship *Chesapeake*, **8:8**

Leo, Melissa
Academy Award winner from Westminster, **12:53**

Leonard, H. L.
mentioned, **8:57**

Leonard, Philip
co-wrote *Three Hoosick Area Murders, 1902 – 1930*, **15:23**

Leominster Enterprise
publishes previously unknown diary of soldier at Battle of Bennington in December, 1890, **17:22, 24**

Lerrigo, George
notes, **6:5**; review *The Rutland Railroad: Rutland to Bellows Falls* by John and Suzanne Hudson, **6:35-38**

Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer, The
noted, **26:23n31**

Lewis, Fulton Jr.
conservative political columnist, **19:24; 22:45**

Lewis, Elder John W.
1852 biography of Elder Charles Bowles featured Jeffrey Brace, **27:54**

Lewis, Louisa
Union Academy art teacher 1846-47, **21:14**

Lewis, Sinclair
Arrowsmith, **10:43**; mentioned, **26:68**

Lewiston, Vermont
mentioned, **12:50**

Lexington Female Academy
Founded by Delia Webster in 1843, **26:44**

Libby Prison
liberated by General Ripley of Rutland, **11:22**; prison key in Bennington Museum, **11:22**

Liberator, The
mentioned, **21:32; 25:10, 13, 15, 22, 26; 26:43, 44**; nameplate, **25:6**

Liberty Party
joined by Rev. Elon Galusha, **26:42**

Liberty Union Party
formation, 5:47

Library of America
Frost: Collected Poems, Prose, & Plays, 26:23n35

Library of Congress
names *Alcoholics Anonymous* one of 88 books that shaped America, 26:33

“licn, mr.”
Mr. Lincoln, 22:9n11

Lieberman, Frank
mentioned, 3:8

Life magazine
mentioned, 25:36; Alfred Eisenstaedt photos, 25:37

Lillie, John
Vermont artist, 17:10, 11, 17

Lincoln, President Abraham
assassinated, 11:23; took office after several southern states seceded, not before, 11:36; mentioned, 8:53; 11:20, 21, 35, 38; 15:21; 22:41; 25:24, 26:35

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin
put down Shays’ rebellion, 21:53; 22:12n31

Lincoln, Mary Harlan
wife of Robert Todd Lincoln, 11:39

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary Todd
Abraham Lincoln’s wife, passed through Bennington after visiting the Equinox House in Manchester, 11:18; re her mental instability, 11:39-40

Lincoln, Robert Todd
subject of book review, 11:38 – 40; Secretary of War for Presidents James Garfield and Chester A. Arthur, 11:38; minister to the Court of St. James for President Benjamin Harrison, 11:38; president of the Pullman Company, 11:38 – 39, re his mother’s supposed mental instability, 11:39 – 40; golf, 26:27; ignored Booker T. Washington’s requests, 26:40

Lincoln, Tad
mentioned, 11:18

Lindbergh, Charles
witness for defense of William Pelley, 21:51

Linde, Michael
footpath project National Park Service, 14:36

Lindsay, Mayor John
mentioned, 8:52

Lindsley, Harris
Vermont’s first auto fatality along with bride to be, 27:42, 44

Linnet
War of 1812 British brig, 8:10; photo of divers, 8:13

Lisman, Louis
university attorney argued against Prof. Novikoff, 18:18

“listers”
origin of term, 23:37

Litchfield Law School
mentioned, 16:27

Little Collectors Gallery
gallery in SVAC, 17:20

Littlefield, Holly
Children of the Orphan Trains, 8:44

Little Pond
map, 3:29; mentioned, 3:30; 32, 33

Littleton, Harvey
glass artist-experimenter and teacher, 3:22, 23

livelihood farm
mentioned, 24:29, 31; term of New Agrarian movement with various synonyms, 24:32n6

livelihood farmer
defined by environmental law scholar Eric T. Freyfogle, 24:28

Living History Guild
Notes, 26:4

Livingston family estates
revolts in 1755 and 1766, 25:29

Livingston’s 4th New York Regiment
mentioned, 26:63

Lloyd, Bob and Suzan
and Tinmouth Land Trust, 21:61

Lloyd, James
land seizure 1809 in South Woodford, 2:15

Lloyd, James H.
instructed Mary Sanford on photography, 1:21

Lloyd, Norman
mentioned, 13:44

Lloyd, Thomas
won cash prize and gold medal for skill on the Welsh triple harp in Chicago contest, 19:43-44

Lobue-Deshais, Hannah
mentioned, 24:6

localization
mentioned, 22:49

Local Option Party
mentioned, 1:36

“Local Intelligence”
column in *Bennington Banner* with news of the civil war from the front, 11:16

Loeb, William III
conservative owner of *Burlington Daily News* during early 1950s “Red Scare”, 18:6; 19:24; 22:44

“Log cabin and hard cider campaign”
1840 Whig campaign slogan, 8:34

Log Cabin Convention
1840 Stratton District Convention, 8:36

London, Jack
mentioned, 1:19; 15:11

Longdowns

Cornwall birthplace of John Spargo, **15:10**

Long Island State Park Commission

in 1934 or 1935 Francis Brackett becomes art manager, **20:29**

Longo, Vincent

artist on Bennington College faculty, **18:31**

Longstreet, Gen James

Confederate Civil War General, **23:19**

Long Trail

265 mile Vermont trail from Massachusetts to Canada founded in 1910 by Green Mountain Club, **14:27**; for skiing, **21:37**

Long Trail Guide

several editions published by the Green Mountain Club, **14:29, 30, 34**

Long Trail News

mentioned, **9:40**

Loomis, Beriah

mentioned, **4:30**

Loomis, Lidia

married Luman Norton, **16:12**

Loomis, Sarah

Union Academy preceptor 1846-7, **21:14**

Lord, Eleazer

started railroad in Piermont, NY, **16:16**

Lord, Mary

married Oliver Abel, sister to Eleazer Lord, **16:16**

Lord, Lynds

mentioned, **16:15**

Lossing, Benson

author and sketcher of *Revolution*, **5:50**

lotus capital

mentioned, **2:23, 24**; architectural term defined, **2:34**

Love, Caroline S.

made sampler in 1835, **21:cover**

Lowell Mountain

21-turbine wind project, **20:17**

Lower Canada

in 1830s and 1840s provided seemingly inexhaustible supply of labor as native Vermonters left, **18:21**

Loyalists

mentioned, **10:15 – 18**; as threat at Battle of Bennington, **22:10n20**; property confiscations, **23:37**

Loyalist Claims Commission

mentioned, **13:48**

Loyal Order of the Moose

mentioned, **14:39**

Luce, Franklin

Bennington Academy principle, **21:16**

Lucier, Gilbert

Vermont's last Civil War soldier to die in Vermont, **11:36; 18:26**

Lucioni, Luigi

artist mentioned, **17:15, 19, 20**; coined "Vermont Castles" for rural barns, **17:18**

Ludowieg, Frances

donated Grandma Moses textiles to Bennington Museum, **15:18 – 19**

Ludwig, Allan I.

mentioned, **8:16**

Luening, Otto

mentioned, **13:44**

Lundy, Benjamin

engraving, **25:8**; editor *Genius of Universal Emancipation*, **25:8**

Lye Brook Hollow

mentioned, **14:30**

Lye Brook Railroad

photo, **14:27**; described, **14:31 – 33**

Lyman, A. P.

mentioned, **8:39**

Lyman, Alonson O.

in 1840s Bennington partnership, **23:41**; 1850s partner in Bennington Powder Mill, **25:43**

Lyman, David

early grant holder in Woodford, **2:8**

Lyman, Fenton and Park

1840s Bennington partnership, **23:41**

Lyman, John

original grant holder in Woodford, **2:8**

Lynch, Msgr. John A.

1965 Catholic diocesan superintendent of schools, **23:29**

Lyndon State Teacher's College

mentioned, **1:35; 8:33; 18:10**

Lynwood, Rev. Javen

founded Shelburne Craft School in 1940, **3:20**

Lyon, Rep. Matthew

VT congressman, **4:50**; Jeffrey Brace declines offer, **27:53**

Lytle, Mary (1796)

gravestone description, **8:23**

M

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas
mentioned, 18:16

Macbeth Gallery
mentioned, 17:7, 17

MacDonald, Roberta
marketer-essayist, 14:58

MacDonnell, Catherine
married Simon Fraser in 1820, 11:43

MacDonough, Commodore Thomas
illustration, 8:cover; mentioned, 8:9

MacDonough's Victory
illustration, 8:cover

MacDougall, Curtis
wrote *Gideon's Army* on 1948 Wallace campaign, 18:10; mentioned, 18:13

Macieski, Robert
Picturing Class: Lewis W. Hine Photographs Child Labor in New England reviewed by Jamie Franklin, 17:42 - 46

Mack, Jean
accessory to murder of Mike Kane, 15:26; photo, 15:26; alias for Helen Macavage Kerinski, 15:29; killed by boyfriend, Charles Wolford, 15:33

Mack, Sarah
principal of female dept. Bennington Seminary winter term, 21:18

Mack, Tommy
mentioned, 15:30

Mackay-Bennett
recovered *Titanic* victims, 8:42

MacKay, Samuel
loyalist mentioned; 18:51

MacKinnon, Robert
photo, 21:45

MacNair, Luther
dean of Lyndon State Teacher's College resigned after pressure from conservative press, 18:10-11

Macomb, Gen. Alexander
American land command Battle of Lake Champlain, 8:11

Macura, Adam
Granville slate worker, 19:46

Macura, Susie
Slovak immigrant married Adam Macura, 19:46

Madison, James
tour of Bennington, 5:25; letters to John Stark, 15:40; hosted in Bennington by Moses Robinson, 15:44; mentioned, 25:11

Madison Square Park
mentioned, 1:23

Mad River Glen
ski area, 21:41

Maerki, Vic
reporter for *Burlington Free Press*, 18:49

Magnolia Beach
mentioned, 1:21

Magoon, Alexander
NH militiaman earned extra pay, 4:42-43

Mahican confederacy
archeological sites in Hoosic Valley, 20:45

"Maine Junction"
north point where Appalachian trail leaves Long Trail, 14:28

Mahicans
mentioned, 14:38

Mahican-Mohawk Trail
honors both tribes, 14:37

Majusiak, Anne
mentioned, 3:4; notes, 3:5; authored *The Vermont Arts and Crafts Service, 1941 - 1977*, 3:6 - 12

Malbin, Lydia Winston
mentioned, 18:36, 47n1

Mallary, Rep. Richard
as VT House Speaker on Route 7 funding, 8:51

Mallorys
land interests in Glastenbury, 1:38

Mallory, J. R.
Camp Comfort investor, 3:31

Malloy, Tom and Brenda
studied tombstones for early Congregational ministers, 5:13

Maloy, Charles G.
assistant Rensselaer County DA photo, 15:29

Manchester Historical Society
notes, 26:5

Manchester Journal
mentioned, 17:17

Manchester Union Leader
mentioned, 18:6; 22:44

Maneely Bell Co.
mentioned, 1:27

Manganiello, Neil
mentioned, 20:4; biographical notes, 20:5; review of *The First Frontier; the Forgotten History of Struggle, Savagery, & endurance in Early America* by Scott Weidensaul, 20:41-42

Manice Center
mentioned, 14:37

Man of America, The
mentioned, 3:41

Man of Kent Tavern
mentioned, 15:24, 25

Mann, Frank
mentioned, 3:14; worked at Shelburne Craft School, operated pottery in Shelburne, 3:17

Mann, Horace

mentioned, **25:24**

Manning, Joe
historical researcher, **17:45**

Manpower Development Training Act
mentioned, **23:34**

Mansfield, Mike
Senate Majority Leader breakfasts with Sen. Aiken, **19:34**; advised LBJ against Vietnam War, **26:64**

Manumission Society of North Carolina
as reported in first *Liberator*, **25:13-14**

Mao Zedong
mentioned, **22:44**

Maple syrup
industry influenced by Thomas Jefferson, **5:29**

Mapletown Liberal Religious Society
mentioned, **14:22**

March on Washington
Martin Luther King's "I have a dream" speech in 1963, **23:28**

Marcoux, Staff Sgt. J. Clement
WWII soldier from Bennington, **4:11**

Marine Band
mentioned, **19:37**

Markham, George
Hoosick resident reports Michael Kane death, **15:25**

Mark Skinner Library
Manchester, **27:43**

Marlboro College
mentioned, **3:10, 24; 14:58; 26:5**

Marro, Anthony,
The Two Worlds of Mary Sanford, **1:16 - 29**; notes, **1:43; 4:5**; mentioned, **4:4**; *Letters from Home*, **4:6 - 12**; notes, **5:5**; review of *The Last Muster: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation* by Maureen Taylor, **5:49 - 51**; notes, **6:5**; *Railroad Wealth and the Vermont Election of 1902*, **6:6 - 18**; notes, **8:6**; *The Transformation of the State*, **8:28 - 33**; co-author *Philip Hoff, How Red turned Blue in the Green Mountain State* reviewed by Eric Peterson, **8:49 - 52**; notes, **9:5**; review of *Facing the Wall: A Mission* by Mary S. King, **9:61 - 64**; notes, **10:7**; *Preserving Senator George D. Aiken's Pioneering Wildflower Heritage*, **10:32 - 37**; brief bio, **13:5**; *The Moseley Bridge: From Rusting in the Weeds to Restored Civil War-era Relic*, **13:26-32**; notes, **15:5**; *John Spargo 1876 - 1961: Socialist Founder of the Bennington Museum*, **15:6 - 15**; notes, **17:5**; review of *Insurrection, Corruption & Murder In Early Vermont - Life on the Wild Northern Frontier* by Gary Shattuck, **17:47 - 49**; notes, **18:5**; review of *Intimate Grandeur: Vermont's State House* by Nancy Price Graff and David Schutz, **18:48 - 50**; notes, **19:5**; *Working for Aiken: 1967*, **19:31 - 37**; photo, **19:31**; retires as co-editor of *Walloomsack Review*, **20:4**; notes, **21:5**; review of *Going Up the Country* by Yvonne Daley, **21:56 - 59**; mentioned, **22:4, 25**; notes, **22:5**; *Perry Merrill, Vermont's Forester Extraordinary*, **22:15 - 21**

Marro, Jackie
creator of Hadwen Woods project, **10:34**

Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historic Park
formerly Mount Tom, **9:22**; mentioned, **17:20**

Marsh, Rev. Daniel
minister of Old First Church, **2:27**

Marsh, Elisha
operated Underground RR station with husband Rodney V. Marsh, **25:23**

Marsh, George Perkins (1802 - 1882)
warning cited, **19:11-12, 19**; recommends preservation in *Man and Nature*, **22:48**; mentioned, **22:49**; abolitionist Whig congressman 1843 - 1849 and author *Man and Nature*, **25:23**

Marsh, Reginald
mentioned, **17:16**

Marsh, Rodney V. (1807 - 1872)
key abolitionist legislator helped nullify Dred Scott ruling and Fugitive Slave Law in Vermont, **25:23**

Marsh Tavern
mentioned, **13:48**

Marsh, William (1738 -1816)
loyalist and New Hampshire grantee, **12:36 - 47**; compensated for service and loss, **12:38**; letter to General Haldimand and reply, **12:43 - 45**; described, **13:46 - 48**; as Mason, **14:53**

Marshall, James
partner of John Sutter spots gold in American River, CA, **13:7**

Marshall, J.F.B.
Hampton Institute treasurer lends Tuskegee \$200 down payment for farm purchase, **26:38**

Martha Canfield Memorial Free Library
mentioned, **15:42**

Martha Graham's Dance Workshop
mentioned, **13:44**

Martin, Chris
21st Century artist inspired by Paul Feeley, **18:35**

Martin, Herbert W.
Bennington Postmaster and Camp Comfort developer, **3:31**

Martin, Peter
key aide to governor Deane Davis, **20:7**; suggests reasons for Land Use Plan failure, **20:21**

Martin, Polly (1794)
gravestone, **8:23**

Martinez-Farias, Stevie
mentioned, **24:6**

Marvin Goldberger's Glass Store

where Harry Pincus worked as glazier in Newark, NJ, 15:32

Marx, Karl

mentioned, 15:9

Masonic Lodge

of Middlebury, 2:27, 31

Massachusetts Agricultural College

now U. of Massachusetts at Amherst, 4:9

Massachusetts Constitution of 1780

omitted restrictions on black and Indian liberties effective October, 1780, 16:23, 26

Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation

mentioned, 14:37

Massachusetts grant

Westminster in 1735, 12:52

Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors

includes William Boutelle, 17:24

Massachusetts state archives

mentioned, 16:26

Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court

mentioned, 16:27

Massachusetts Turnpike

mentioned, 14:37

Mass Moca

evolved from Sprague Electric, 20:46

Mass Pike

mentioned, 14:42

Massey, Mrs. Alice

photo, 21:45

Materson, Ray

Vermont artist addressing heroin abuse, 17:39

Mathews, Maj. Robert

General Haldimand's chief aide, 12:40; 13:48

Mathewson, Jon

notes, 8:6; 12:5; 16:5; 25:5; review of *Jordan the Rodmaker* by William H. Jordan, 8:57 - 58; biographical information, 12:5; review of *Norwich, Vermont: A History*, 12:50 - 51; review of *Westminster Vermont 1735 - 2000: Township Number One*, 12:52 - 54; *A 'Backstory' for the Creation of the Mormon Church*, 16:29 - 36; *Mark Whalon of East Dorset: Postal Carrier and Perceptive Poet*, 25:36 - 41

Matignon, Rev. Francis

baptized more than a dozen French-Canadian children in Burlington in 1815 alone, 18:21

Mattocks, John (1777 - 1847)

anti-slavery Vermont governor and U.S. congressman, 25:23

Matz, Judy

acknowledged, 11:24

May, Rev. Samuel May

abolitionist lecturer for the NEASS, 25:23

Mayflower

oldest passenger, 1:19

Mayflower Hotel

cited, 26:31

Mazaryk, Jan

Czech leader murdered in 1948 Soviet coup, 18:10

McAleese, Mary Patricia

President of Ireland on immigrants, 4:52

"McCarthyism"

early witch hunt for communists led by Sen. Joseph McCarthy, 18:6, 18, 19; mentioned, 22:4

McCarthy, Sen. Joseph,

mentioned, 15:13; 18:6, 7, 15, 16; 22:43; inset photo, 18:back cover; discussed, 19:22 - 30; chairman of Senate Government Operation Committee, 19:28

McCaskill

Tampa fireman suspect, 22:22; 23:23

McClellan Atlas of 1856

mentioned, 2:39

McClellan, Gen. George

mentioned, 11:20, 21

McCleod, Sheriff

1945 Hillsborough County, Florida sheriff, 22:25

McCloughry, John

re Gov. Phillip Hoff, 8:31; mentioned, 23:48

McCorkle, Harry

manager of Putnam Hotel, 9:55

McCrea, Jane

tragic death, 26:61

McCullough, Edith

Letter from Robert Frost, 26:7; photo, 26:10; wife of Hall Park McCullough, 26:10; chaired trustee and New York committees for initiating Bennington College, 26:10; educational philosophy, 26:19; transcript of speech on early Bennington College history, 26:23n11

McCullough, Hall Park

Mentioned, 26:7, 8; photo, 26:12; educational philosophy, 26:19

McCullough, John G.

son-in-law of Trenor Park, 1:11; renovates carriage house, 1:13nn1-2; elected governor, 1:36; mentioned, 6:6 - 7, 9 - 11, 14 - 16

McCullough, Lizzie

daughter of Trenor Park, 1:11

McCullough Library

North Bennington Library mentioned, 13:23

McCullough Road

mentioned, 24:21

McCullough, Robert

UVM historian's theory of Moseley bridge, 13:27; *Crossings: A History of Vermont Bridges*, 13:32

McCulloughs

re their land interests in Glastenbury, 1:38; Robert Frost as guest, 26:22

McColloch-Lovell, Ellen

president Marlboro College, 14:58

McCrea, Jane

loyalist murdered by Indians, 4:41; 23:52; 26:62

McDaniels, Isaac

mentioned, 14:25

McDermott, Edward

mentioned, 8:50

McEnroe, John P.

Newark patrolman finds clue to Kane murder, 15:32

McGovern, Joe

stone mason who helped with Moseley bridge project, 13:31 – 32

McGuire, Hugh

Michael Kane's deceased father, 15:23

McIntyre, Robert

of Macbeth Gallery, 17:7, 17

McKee, Eliza

Union Academy assistant teacher in 1833, 21:14

McKeen, Silas (1791 – 1877)

Bradford colonizationist clergyman who joined the American Anti-slavery Society in 1848, 25:23

McKenna, Dr. James

helped with autopsy of Michael Kane, 15:25

McKenzie, Alexander

biographical notes, 11:42

McKey, Moses

Arlington gravestone carver, 8:24

McLaughlin, Gerald

anti-McCarthy publisher of the *Springfield Reporter*, 19:24; 22:44

McNair, Luther

1948 dean of Lyndon State Teachers College, 22:44

McNamara, Robert

Secretary of Defense as fall guy, 19:35

McNish, Sarah McCoy

reports loudness of Battle of Bennington 18 miles away in Salem, N.Y., 16:41

McPherson, Elizabeth

The Bennington School of Dance: A History in Writings and Interviews, 13:44 - 46

McPherson, James M.

historian mentioned, 11:37

Meade, Maj. Gen. George Gordon

news of victory at Gettysburg, 11:18

Mead, Gov. John

vetoed Vermont sterilization bill, 25:38

Mead, Larkin

introduced Act 26 of 1847 to protect married women's property rights, 27:21

Medal of Honor

awarded to two Bennington men, 11:14

Medgar Evers Neighborhood Guild Mothers' Club

Ted Seaver reported on its progress, 23:33

Meehan, Charles F.

public defender for William Franco, 15:31, 32

Medicaid

mentioned, 24:36

Meiklejohn, Alexander

president Amherst College 1912 to 1923 noted, 26:13, 14; *The Liberal College*, 26:23n20; noted, 26:24n42

Meldon, P. M.

Rutland Railroad rep at 1905 fatal accident hearing, 27:44

Mellen, Henry

mentioned, 16:13

Mellen, Thomas

account of Battle of Bennington mentioned, 17:23; 23:9

Mellenger, Mrs. Elizabeth Anne

mentioned, 8:42, 43

Mellenger, Violet

Elizabeth Mellenger's daughter, 8:42

Mello, Robert A.

mentioned, 4:4; notes, 4:5; 5:5; *Vermont Achieves Statehood*, 4:24 – 38; *Two Visitors from Virginia*, 5:25-34; writing biography of Moses Robinson, 13:47; *Moses Robinson and the Founding of Vermont* reviewed by Tyler Resch, 15:43 – 46; appointed Superior Court judge, 15:44

Melville, Herman

assigned by Robert Frost: 26:16

Merchants Bank

mentioned, 24:24

Merck, Serena

mentioned, 17:13

Merrill, Perry

re longevity, 8:32; against Green Mountain Parkway, 19:19; VT director Forest and Parks Department, 20:14; 22:4, 16; photo, 21:40; 22:16; about, 22:15-k21; authored *The Making of a Forester*, 22:16

Merrill, Rev. Thomas A.

pastor of Middlebury Congregational Church, 2:28

Merrill, John Van der Spiegel

mentioned, 14:8

Merusi, Aldo

photographer, state editor, reporter for *Rutland Herald*, 9:48

Metcalfe, Simon

suspected spy, 10:18

Meteorological Society in Germany

mentioned, 3:41

Metropolitan Museum of Art

mentioned, 3:5, 15; 17:17

Mettler, Mary A.
notes, 9:5; *Portraits of our Patriots: Stories of American Revolutionary War Ancestors*, 9:12 – 18

Metzger, Fraser
calls to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, 27:23

Mexican War
mentioned, 25:24

Meyer, Felicia
Vermont artist mentioned, 17:16

Meyer, Herbert
Vermont artist, 17:10, 14, 20

Meyer, Merckell & Ottmann
New York producer of Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup, 17:34

Meyer, William H.
first statewide Democrat elected in a century, 5:43 – 47; wins 1958 race for Congress, 8:31

Miami University at Oxford, Ohio
mentioned, 27:5

Michael, Patricia Gordon
notes, 4:5; review of *Finnigans, Slaters and Stonepeppers* by Vincent E. Feeney, 4:51 – 52

Michael Schwerner Memorial Fund
mentioned, 23:34

Middlebury College,
mentioned, 14:58; 19:6, 26:8, 42

Middlebury Congregational Church
built by Lavius Fillmore, 2:28; photo of entrance, 2:29; photo of spire, 2:30

Middlebury Female Academy
Phebe Orvis attends, 21:29

Middlebury Free Press
mentioned, 25:26

Middlebury Mercury
mentioned, 2:28

Middlebury Register
mentioned, 2:27

Middlekauff, Robert
reports on kinship at Battle of Bennington, 4:44

Middleton, Naomi
student editor, 24:4, 6; *Observations at Bennington Price Chopper*, 24:42 - 44

Midway
re WWII Pacific naval battle, 4:7

Migration from Vermont,
by Lewis Stilwell, 19:8

Mile-Around Woods
new location of rebuilt Moseley bridge, 13:26; mentioned, 24:8, 21, 22

Miles, Lyon G.
researched pension files for veterans of the Battle of Bennington, 23:11

“millcake”
product of wheel mill in powder mill, 25:45

Miller, Bettenell
memorial boulder donated, 10:34

Miller Formula
for 1969 VT education funding, 22:32,

Miller, Harriette Bingham
part of Arlington circle of artists, 26:67

Miller, Col. Jonathan P. (1796 – 1847)
Montpelier abolitionist and women's rights advocate, 25:23, 25

Miller, Lucille
busybody, 22:45

Miller, Peter
self-published *Vanishing Vermonters: A Loss of Rural Culture* reviewed by Jamie Franklin, 23:46 -50

Miller, Sarah Arms
operated Underground Railroad station with husband Jonathan, 25:23

Miller, Sheriff
of Columbia County stripped of eviction papers in 1844, 25:32

Miller, Thankful Hall
quilter mentioned, 11:28

Miller, William
Hoosick bee keeper reported Mike Kane's death, 15:25

Miller, William
former Poultney resident and founder of Adventist Church, 16:34

Millet, Jean-Francois
mentored William Morris Hunt, 13:34

Mills College
mentioned, 13:46

Mills, Capt. Isaac
commanded 44 gun frigate in Seven Years War, 27:52; nick-named Jeffrey Brace after Jeffrey Amherst, 27:52

Mills, Mara
NYU professor essay, “Underdog Bohemia: A Biography of Pauline Leader,” 22:38

“mill stock”
mined slate from which thick pieces are cut for mantels, billiard tables, and tiling, 19:40

Milstein, Nathan
violinist summered near Landgrove, 21:41

Milton, John
mentioned, 21:20

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel
reported on Ted and Carol Seaver, 23:34

Mineral Resources & industries,
mentioned, 19:39

Mineola

coal barge scene of murder of Jean Mack, **15:33**

Miner, Ovid
“The Rodsman” appeared in *The Vermont American*, **16:30 – 36**

Mississippi Employment Security Commission
mentioned, **23:33 - 34**

Miss Sarah Pierce’s Litchfield Female Academy
in CT attracted young Bennington women, **21:19**

Mitchell, Robert W. (1910 – 1993)
long time editor-publisher of the *Rutland Herald*, **8:30; 9:30; 18:6; 19:22 – 30; 22:44**; photo, **19:27**

Modern Art
mentioned, **17:16**

“Modern Democratic Party”
mentioned, **22:22; 23:23**

modillion
ornate bracket supporting cornice, **2:34; 16:7, 8, 10**

Mohawk River
mentioned, **14:38**

Mohawk Valley
1781 raiding parties, **12:39**

Mohawk Trail
described, **14:36 – 42**

Mohawk Trail State Park
mentioned, **14:37, 41**

Molly Stark Trail
mentioned, **2:15; 3:30; 4:19; 20:17**

Monadnock Mills No. 6
site of Moseley bridge in Claremont, NH, **13:27**

Monahan, Trooper Ted
mentioned, **15:25**

Monet, Claude
mentioned, **13:34**

Money Brook Trail
mentioned, **14:38**

“money diggers”
events involving the origins of the Mormon church in Vermont, **16:30**

Monhegan Island
mentioned, **17:7, 9**

Monocacy, battle of
mentioned, **11:36**

Monkton Ironworks
in Vergennes, **8:10**

Monroe, Harriet
editor *Poetry* magazine, **14:44**

Monroe, Will
willed land on Camels Hump to state of Vermont, **20:14**

Montague, Erastus
mason mentioned, **16:14**

Montague Farm
commune’s 35-year saga, **10:38 – 40**

Monteiro, George
uncollected transcription of Robert Frost speech at Wesleyan U., **26:23n33**

Montgomery
War of 1812 sloop, **8:10**

Montgomery, Jesse
photo, **23:28**; employed by VIM, **23:34**

Montgomery, Gen. Richard
invasion of Canada, **4:43**; mentioned, **9:13; 22:6**

Montout, Ludjie
mentioned, **24:6**

Montpelier Watchman
tongue-in-cheek reply to *Vermont Chronicle* “Vermont a Gold-bearing State” article, **13:12**

Montreal
Ethan Allen’s attack on, **10:15**

Montshire Museum
in Norwich, **12:50**

Monument Mountain
mentioned, **16:27**

Moon, Abram
sparks explosion at Bennington Powder Co in 1867, **25:46**

Mooney, Frances
army nurse, **4:12**

Moore, Caleb
bought property in Woodford, **2:8**

Moore, Gov. Henry
met with Shaftsbury settlers, **27:49**

Moore, Howard Parker
self-published 1949 biography of John Stark, **15:38**

Moore, Laura
VWSA secretary determined, **27:27**

Moosefests
mentioned, **9:45**

Moran, Mrs. A. M.
photo, **21:45**

Morely, Raymond
on William Pelley, **21:51**

Morgan, Bill
review of *The Battle of Bennington: Soldiers & Civilians*, by Michael Gabriel, **8:47 - 48**; biographical notes, **11:5**; *On the Civil War’s Homefront: Bennington in the Civil War*, **11:6 – 24**; bio, **13:5**; *What Bennington Made – Made Bennington: The Mills of Bennington*, **13:14 – 25**

Morgan, Doc
re debt of Newton Gould, **23:20**

Morgan, Caleb
militiaman responded to alarm, **4:43 – 44**

Morgan, Jenny
mentioned, **24:6**; *What I Know about Bennington*, **24:25**

Morgan's riflemen

Daniel Morgan's Virginia riflemen at Saratoga, 26:62

Morrissey, Matild

wife of Donald Bean, 8:45

Mormon expedition

mentioned, 25:24

Mormons

mentioned, 16:29 – 36

Morrill Acts of 1862 and 1890

re federal land grant funding, 22:30; established land-grant institutions in the states, 26:55; 1862 act targeted northern white boys and the 1890 act included African-Americans and women, 26:56

Morrill, Vermont Senator Justin Smith (1810 – 1898)

notes, 26:4; sponsored Morrill Acts of 1862 and 1890, 26:55

Morris, Kiah

black VT legislator 2014 - 2018, 23:48; 26:72

Morris, Lewis R.

mentioned, 4:32; first VT federal marshal, 4:33, 37n166

Morrissey, Francis E.

headed Bennington law firm, 4:9

Morrissey, Charles,

quoted, 19:7; 20:23

Morrissey, Trooper John J.

meticulous work useful in Mike Kane murder case, 15:27

Morrison, Kathleen

mentioned, 26:24n65, n67

Morrison, Leonard W.

photo, 4:6; author "Letter From Home" column in Bennington Banner during WWII, 4:6, 7; in state government, 4:9, 10

Morse, Cheryl E.

helped 2014 UVM ethnographic study of Vermont farmers, 24:29

Morse-Giuliani Formula

for 1982 VT education funding, 22:32

Morse, Jonathan

New Hampshire soldier at Bunker Hill and Bennington, 4:40 – 41

Morse, Capt. Thomas

sent sons to war, 4:40 - 41

Morse, William H. "Willy"

built road to Prospect Mountain from Bennington, 4:4; as owner and builder of Prospect ski area, 4:19 – 20

Moseley Bridge,

photo, 13:50

Moseley bridge logo plate

photo, 13:32

Moseley bridge restoration consultations

photo, 13:32

Moseley Iron Bridge Company

built wrought-iron truss bridges, 13:26

Moseley, Thomas W. H. H.

inventor of the Moseley Bridge, 13:27 – 29

Moses, Anna Mary Robertson "Grandma" (1860 – 1961)

Grandma Moses: Early Quilts and Needlework by Patricia L. Cummings, 15:16 – 21; *Grandma Moses: My Life's Story*, 15:20 - 21

Mosher, Asahel

Chisleville investor, 16:57

Mosher, Ira

Chisleville investor, 16:57

Mott, Lucretia

Progressive Quaker feminist and abolitionist, 21:31; 25:23, 25; 27:20

Moulton, Elbert G. "Al"

VT commissioner of economic development, 3:9; 22:20

Mount Aeolus

shading East Dorset and hosting marble mills, 26:25

Mountain Mills

submerged under new reservoir in 1923, 14:31

Mount Anthony

mentioned, 8:41, 43; 23:7

Mount Anthony Country Club

mentioned, 15:45

Mount Anthony Middle School

hosts Empty Bowls charity events, 24:39

Mount Anthony Union High School

regional craft fair site, 3:8; cross-country ski team, 4:23

Mount Anthony Union School Board

mentioned, 23:31

Mount Greylock

mentioned, 3:32; 14:38

Mount Mansfield

mentioned, 21:38, photo, 22:15, 17

Mount Monadnock

mentioned, 3:32

Mount Orisen

Delia Webster's Kentucky Underground RR station, 26:44

Mount Snow

mentioned, 3:8; explosive proposed ski development, 20:8

Mount Stearling

in Kentucky, 23:17

Mount Vernon

mentioned, 16:10; 19:37

Moyer, Carrie

21st Century artist inspired by Paul Feeley, **18:35**

Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup

photo of ad promoting opiate "for children teething", **17:34**

Muhlenberg, Rep. Frederick A.

Speaker of the House in 1791, **4:33**

Mulholland, Mrs.

opened school in Bennington in 1811, **21:11**

Muller, H. Nicholas III

co-author *Inventing Ethan Allen* reviewed by Jennifer Brown, **14:51 – 53**; co-author *The Rebel and the Tory* reviewed by Bob Hoar, **27:47 - 51**

Mundell, Merrill Jr.

wrote history of Woodford ski area, **4:17**

Mundell, William D.

as ski entrepreneur, **4:16 – 18**; photo, **4:17**; VT's poet laureate, **4:17**

Mungo, Ray

Total Loss Farm, resident of Montague Farm, **10:38**; noted writer, **21:59**

municipal woman suffrage bills

Vermont legislature defeated them in 1886 and 1890, but it passed in 1917, **27:21**

Munro-Hawkins House

mentioned, **4:48**

Munro, Joshua

wealthy Shaftsbury wheat farmer and businessman, **4:48**; **16:8 - 10, 15**

Munsell, Joel

Albany publisher of 1868 Vermont history, **8:40**

Munson, Gorham

Accomplished poet and critic recommended by Robert Frost, **26:20**

muntin

mentioned, **2:26**; defined, **2:34**

Murdoch, William

First Officer on the *Titanic*, **8:42**

Murphy Road

mentioned **1:7**

Murray, Col.

mentioned, **8:9, 10**

Murray, Orson (1806 – 1885)

Brandon abolitionist edited Baptist *Vermont Telegraph*, **25:26, 26:43**; secretary National Baptist Anti-Slavery Convention, **26:42**

Murray, Judge Francis

1941 Harry Pincus trial in Troy, **15:33**

Museum of Arts & Design

mentioned, **3:15**

Museum of Contemporary Crafts

forerunner of Museum of Arts & Design, **3:15, 16, 21**

Museum of Modern Art

mentioned, **3:19**

Muskie, Sen. Edmund

mentioned, **8:51**

Myers, Henry

Hoosick constable reports Michael Kane death to Sheriff's office, **15:25**

mystical speaker

Robert Frost's scythe, **24:32n1**

N**Nagasaki**

mentioned, **22:44**

nail factories

1810 census, **27:10**

Nance, Rev. E. C.

pastor of First Christian Church of Tampa presides at funeral of murdered Joseph Shoemaker, **23:22**

Napoleon Bonaparte

mentioned, **8:7, 9**

Napoleonic Wars

mentioned, **17:47**

Narrative

Ethan Allen autobiography mentioned, **14:51**

National Anti-Slavery Standard

edited by Oliver Johnson, **25:22**

National Child Labor Committee

project Lewis Hine photographed for, **17:42, 44**; Anna Hawks Putnam's role, **27:30**

National Academy of Design

1886 exhibit of *Works in Oil and Pastel by the Impressionists of Paris*, **13:34**

National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA)

formed In 1890, **27:21**

National Assembly of Art Agencies
mentioned, 26:5

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)
formation, 26:40

National Park Service
mentioned, 19:18

National Philanthropist
edited by William Lloyd Garrison in 1828, 25:8

National Register of Historic Places
mentioned, 24:7

National Rubber Machine Company
cited, 26:31

National Science Foundation
grant for Bennington College community research project, 24:4

National Woman Suffrage Association (NWSA)
opposed the 15th Amendment, 27:21; led by Susan B. Anthony sought the vote by federal amendment, 27:23

Native Peoples
War of 1812 a disaster for, 8:7, 13

Native Views
mentioned, 14:42

Nearing, Helen and Scott
mentioned, 1:25; 3:8; founders of back-to-land movement, 10:42 – 43; friends of Sam Ogden, 26:71

Negro Conference
at Tuskegee Institute yearly, 26:38

Neil, Mrs. S. M.
letter to *Bennington Banner* in 1965 from Mississippi, 23:35

Nell, William C.
Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812 and *The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution* cited, 23:9

Nelson, Elizabeth
“Looking for Lewiston”, 12:50

Nelson, John E.
state director of vocational education, 3:7

Nemerov, Howard
poet friend of Paul Feeley, 18:35, 40

“Nestledown”
John Spargo’s home in Bennington, 1:26; 15:8, 12

New Agrarian movement
mentioned, 24:32n6

Newark Museum
mentioned, 3:19

Newburyport Herald
William Lloyd Garrison as apprentice, 25:7

New City
mentioned, 2:43

“New Deal”
Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt administration, 18:7; 21:46; 22:19; 23:7

New Divinity theology
mentioned, 25:22

Newell, Fred
inventor from Westminster, 12:54

New England Anti-Slavery Society (NEASS)
mentioned, 25:22

New England Congregationalism
and The Great Awakening, 22:41

New Foundation for the Arts
mentioned, 26:5

New England Home for Little Wanderers
in Boston, 8:46

New England Non-Resistance Society
at the 1838 Peace Convention, 25:14

New England Power Company
subsidiary buys the Deerfield Valley Railroad in 1920, 14:31; sells Victory Bog to state of Vermont, 20:13

New England Textile Foundation
mentioned, 3:19

Newent Separates
“The New Israel” in America, 16:31

New Hampshire
Robert Frost’s fourth collection, 24:28, 32n5

New Hampshire Council
Prisoner report from Gen. Stark, 26:65

New Hampshire Gazette
1767 ad for slave sale, 16:20

New Hampshire Grants
mentioned, 4:40; 19:57; 21:60; 23:50; of New York courts within them, 25:49

New Hampshire Grants dispute
mentioned, 10:18; declared independence in 1777 and an independent constitutional republic in 1778, 12:36; mentioned, 13:46

New Hampshire Historical Society
Robert Macieski helped form, 17:45

New Hampshire League of Arts and Crafts
mentioned, 3:13

New Hampshire League of Craftsman
mentioned, 3:13, 16

New Hampshire Normal School
and Robert Frost, 26:6

New Jersey College
as College of New Jersey, later Princeton, 2:43

“New Light” Protestant separatists
their “openness” engendering “liberal democracy,” 24:61

New Lives in the Valley, 1850 -1920
authored by Gwilym Roberts on Welsh migration, 19:41

- New London Courthouse**
built by Isaac Fitch, 16:10
- Newman, Barnett**
1958 Bennington College exhibit, 18:31
- Newman, Lea**
notes, 14:5; review of *The Letters of Robert Frost: Volume I, 1880 – 1920* edited by Donald Sheehy, Mark Richardson, and Robert Faggen, 14:43 – 45; review of *The Letters of Robert Frost: Volume II, 1920 – 1928* by Donald Sheehy, Mark Richardson, Robert Haas, and Henry Atmore, eds., 19:49 - 52
- Newmont Slate,**
largest inventory of current quarries, 19:39
- New Republic, The***
Henry Wallace as editor after WW II, 18:8
- Newsday***
mentioned, 8:49; 19:37
- New Stone Church**
mentioned, 14:19, 21
- Newton family**
mentioned, 2:37
- New York**
ocean liner mentioned, 8:42
- New York Art Association**
1886 exhibit of *Works in Oil and Pastel by Impressionists of Paris*, 13:34
- New York Board of Education**
mentioned, 22:45
- New York Children’s Aid Society**
photo, 8:44
- New York Committee**
of Bennington College, 26:20
- New Yorker, The***
mentioned, 19:54
- New York Foundling Hospital**
mentioned, 8:44, 45, 46
- New York Herald***
observes negative effects of the California gold rush on customary New England values, 13:12
- New York Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation**
helpful locating Francis Brackett works, 20:31
- New York State Constitution of 1872**
abrogates feudal tenures, 25:30
- New York State Department of Transportation**
mentioned, 15:23
- New York State National Guard**
and Col. Walter Church’s bribery, 25:34
- New York State Parks**
Mentioned, 26:5
- New York Teachers Union**
mentioned, 22:45
- New York Times***
mentioned, 8:31; 15:15; 19:34; 23:55; Bill Wilson obituary, 26:33
- New York University**
mentioned, 22:38; 3:30
- Niagara Movement**
of influential northern blacks, 26:40
- Nichols, Clarina Howard**
Editor *Windham County Democrat* and inspired VT married woman property rights legislation passed in 1847, 27:21; photo, 27:22; author *History of Woman Suffrage*, 27:22; first woman to address the Vermont legislature in 1852 on allowing women to vote in school elections, 27:21
- Nichols, David**
pension file records Battle of Bennington, 23:11
- Nichols, Col. Moses**
mentioned, 22:6
- Nickerson, Hoffman**
historian mentioned, 4:40; *The Turning Point of the Revolution, or Burgoyne in America* cited, 23:8; invokes Saturnalia, 23:12
- Nicley, Errin P.**
of “Democratic political island,” 24:62, 63
- Nikolaidis, Heidi Boepple**
co-editor Bethel Historical Society, 14:51
- Nikolais, Alwin**
mentioned, 13:44
- Nicolay, John**
co-authored first authorized biography of President Lincoln, 11:39
- Niles, Grace Greylock**
The Hoosac Valley discussed, 20:43 – 46
- Niles, Nathaniel**
mentioned, 4:25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32
- Nineteenth Amendment**
Tennessee ratified into law, August, 1920, 27:33; Vermont ratified in 1921, 27:21
- Ninth Vermont**
mentioned, 11:36
- Nixon, Richard**
mentioned, 8:53; 18:16; 19:37
- Noble, Ralph**
state commissioner of Education, 3:7; 18:11
- Noland, Kenneth**
Shaftsbury minimalist artist, 18:31
- non-point source water pollution**
mentioned, 22:49
- Non-RAP Operations (NRO)**
mentioned, 24:30; defined, 24:33 table 2
- non-resistance**
tactic of W. L. Garrison, 25:14
- Nordgren, John**
friend of Alonzo Valentine, 10:10 – 11

North Bennington Boot and Shoe Company,

built in 1867 by Charles Hall, **13:23**

North Bennington fulling mill, 1784

first in area, **13:17**

North Bennington Iron Works

mentioned, **1:30, 31**

Northeast Crafts Fair

photo, **3:8**; ox-roast photo, **3:9**, photo buttons, **3:10**; exhibits Peter Volkous, **3:10**

Northeast Kingdom

ironic region of Vermont lacking a king, **24:60**

Northeast Organic Farmers Association (NOFA)

founded in Westminster West, **12:52, 54**

Northern Department

mentioned, **8:8**

Northern Vermont University-Lyndon

Professor Paul Searls, **26:68**

North Pownal Cotton Mill

mentioned, **17:42**

North West Company

orders Simon Fraser to expand its interests beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1805, **11:42**

Northwest Passage

mentioned, **25:28**

Norton, Edward

co-owner of J. & E. Norton, **23:39**

Norton, Capt. John

mentioned, **8:39**; first pottery maker in Bennington, **13:17**; photos of home, **16:11**; built Norton house, **16:11 – 13**

Norton, John

son of Capt. John Norton, **8:39; 16:13**

Norton, Julius

first son of Luman and Lidia Norton, **16:12**; grand listing for Norton and Fenton pottery, **23:39**; agent for tax sale, **23:42**

Norton, Laura

1846-7 Union Academy music teacher, **21:14**

Norton, Lucretia

Capt. John Norton's wife, **16:12**

Norton, Lucretia

Luman Norton's sister, **12:13**

Norton, Luman

oldest son of Capt. John Norton, **8:39; 16:12, 13**; photos of home, **16:14**

Norton, Luman Preston

Julius' son and partner, **23:39**

Norton, Norman

mentioned, **14:13**

Norton Stoneware

19th Century Bennington company, **23:37, 39**

Norwegian-American Knitting Mill

buys Bradford mill, **12:16**; closes 1961, **12:16**

Norwich, Vermont

photo 1890s overview by Henry H. Barrett, **12:50**

Norwich, Vermont: A History

review by Jon Mathewson, **12:50 – 51**

Norwich University

mentioned, **12:51; 14:58**; Bill Wilson enrolled, **26:27**

Nose Dive Trail at Mt. Mansfield

photo, **22:15, 19**

"NO UNION WITH SLAVEHOLDERS"

Garrisonian disunion slogan, **25:16**

Novak, Anna

marries Perry Merrill, **22:18**

Novikoff, Prof. Alex

cancer researcher fired unfairly by UVM, **18:6, 15; 22:45**; 1955 photo, **18:15**

Novotny, Ann

mentioned, **1:28n10**

Nowak, Lionel

late musician mentioned, **20:5**

Noyes, George Loftus (1864 – 1954)

Vermont impressionist, **13:33, 37, 38n1**

Noyes, Harriett Holton

Westminster native who helped found the Oneida Community, **12:52, 53**

Noyes, John Humphrey (1811 – 1886)

re Christian Perfectionism, the Putney society, the Oneida colony, the *Perfectionist*, and heterodox practices, **25:16 (sidebar); 26:44**

Nuquist, Andrew E.

UVM professor of political science, **8:30**; ran against congressman Plumley in 1946; **22:44**

Nylander, Jane

on post-revolution textile production, **27:7**

Nyren, August

Swedish immigrant, **10:11**

nitroglycerine

replaces powder in tunnel building, **25:46**

O

O. A. Gager & Co.

1853 Bennington pottery, **23:41**

Oakes, James L.
distinguished Vermont judge, **13:43**

Oak Ridge proving grounds
mentioned, **22:45**

Obama, Barack
mentioned, **9:34**

Oberlin College
mentioned, **21:21; 26:44**

Obligation of Contracts
patroons Constitutional resort, **25:31**

O'Brien, Michael
mentioned, **4:51 – 52**

O'Callaghan, E. B.
Documentary History of New York, Vol. 4, **15:46**

O'Casey, Sean
Irish writer mentioned, **4:52**

O'Connor, Kevin
Rutland Herald columnist re VT stereotypes, **8:28**

O'Connor, Stephen
Orphan Trains: The Story of Charles Loring Brace and the Children He Saved and Failed, **8:46**

Office of Emergency Planning
mentioned, **8:50**

Ogden, Joseph
mentioned, **14:20**

Ogden, Mamie
married to Sam Ogden, **21:35, 36**; Flood Brook summer camp photo, **21:36**; summer camp, **21:38**

"Ogden's on the Mountain"
ski lodge in Peru, VT, **21:37**

Ogden, Samuel R.
mentioned, **19:7**; *Samuel R. Ogden, Renaissance Vermonter* by Paul Searls, **21:35 – 44**; photo, **21:35**; elected to Vermont House, **21:37**; appointed chairman of State Committee on Conservation and Development in 1934, **21:37**; Gov. Aiken appoints to State Planning Board in 1939, then to Board on Conservation and Development, **21:38**; loses 1942 congressional primary race, **21:38**; enlists in army, **21:38**; chaired Vermont Development Commission, **21:38; 26:71**; helps found and consults for *Vermont Life*, **21:38**; *This Country Life*, **21:39, 44**; photo, **21:40**; "Sparks from the Forge" newspaper column, **21:40, 43**; "VL Reports" column, **21:41**; cover of *America the Vanishing*, **21:41**; reapportionment, **21:42**; appointed to USDA water conservation committee, **21:42**; and Vermont Natural Resources Council, **21:42**; chairs panel on scenery and historic sites, **21:42**; billboard restriction, **21:43**; Green Up Day, **21:43**; *The Cheese that Changed Many Lives*, **21:44**; Landgrove "renewal," **26:70**; friend of Scott Nearing, **26:71**; eliminating billboards with Vrest Orton, **26:71**

ogee cupola
mentioned, **2:20**

Ogunquit Art Colony
mentioned, **17:14**

O. Henry
mentioned, **21:48**

oil mills
1810 census data, **27:10**

Olcott, Lt. Gov. Peter
as Acting Governor in 1791, **4:35n100**

Old Academy Library
mentioned, **1:27; 15:7**; later name for Bennington Academy, **21:7**; for more see Bennington Academy

Old Bennington
mentioned, **26:6, 8**

Old First Church
cemetery, **1:19**; mentioned, **1:19, 26, 27, 8:19**; exterior photo, **2:19**; building committee, **2:21**; described, **2:26**; interior photo, **2:26**; 1937 restoration, **2:27**; purchasers of box pews, **2:27**; graffiti, **2:27**; architectural heritage, **2:32-33; 5:6-7; 8:53; 15:7; 21:9; 21:16**; beginnings, **22:42**; Rev. Booth's idea for a college, **26:8-9**

Old Furnace
mentioned, **14:12**

Old Lyme Art Colony
mentioned, **17:14**

Old South Meetinghouse
mentioned, **2:20**

Old Testament
and Robert Frost, **24:32n3**

Olin, Franklin W.
Woodford born grandson of Giles Olin Jr. assisted his cousin Olin Scott and founded the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, **25:47**

Olin, Gideon
Speaker of the House, **4:25**

Olin, Giles Jr.
built first in series of flumes to power mills in Bennington, **13:16**; helped start first powder mill in Bennington circa 1810, **25:43**

Olitski, Jules
artist on Bennington College faculty, **18:31**

Olympic
ocean liner mentioned, **8:41**

Olzendam, Roderic
Green Mt. Parkway, **9:40**; *Vermont: The Unspoiled Land*, **19:15**

Oneida Reservation
first removal of Stockbridge Indians, **23:14n16**

Onion River Land Company
mentioned, **10:18; 23:51**

O'Pray, Claire

notes, **26:5**; *Case Studies of Mental Illness in Nineteenth-Century Asylums*, **26:46 - 54**

Oppenheimer, Judy

Private Demons a biography of Shirley Jackson, **19:54**

Orchards, The

Everett estate, **9:19, 31, 51**; **18:37, 47n2**

Orders in Council

imposing trade restrictions, **8:8**

Order of Odd Fellows

mentioned, **6:34**

Order of Red Men

mentioned, **6:34**

Orebed Road

mentioned, **1:30, 33**

organic farming

mentioned, **22:49**

Ormsbee, Caleb

architectural designer, **2:23**

orphan trains

mention, **8:5**

Orr, Lt. John

rebel officer at Battle of Bennington, **16:39**

Orton, Vrest

on editorial Board of *Vermont Life*, **21:38**; mentioned, **26:68**; founder of Vermont Country in Weston, **26:71**; fights billboards with Sam Ogden, **26:71**

Orvis Company

Manchester, Vermont fly fishing company rejuvenated by Wes Jordan, **8:57 - 58**

Orvis, Eleazor (1797 – 1879)

mentioned, **21:31**; censured, **21:32**

Orvis, Elizabeth

marries George Chamberlin and becomes Baptist, **21:33**

Orvis, Harriet

married Nicolas Austin, **21:33**

Orvis, Isaac (1809 - 1894)

mentioned, **21:31**; censured, **21:32**

Orvis, John (1816 – 1897)

mentioned, **21:31**; anti-slavery orator and author, **21:32, 33**

Orvis, Phebe (1801 – 1868)

focus of Vermont Quaker family during Second Great Awakening, **21:28 – 34**

Orvis, Silas (1793 – 1880)

mentioned, **21:31**; censured, **21:32**

Orwell, George

“Why I Write,” **19:55**

Osborn, William Church

father Aileen Osborn Webb and President Metropolitan Museum of Art, **3:15**

O’Shea, Bernard

1950s editor of *Swanton Courier* who supported Prof. Novikoff, **18:6, 18**; **22:44**

“other provisions” clause

re town schools in 1786 VT Constitution, **23:44**

Otis, Harrison Gray

takes Federalist side in disunion dispute, **25:15**

Ottaviano, Marie Rose

marries, **4:12**

Otter Creek

Vergennes shipyard in War of 1812, **8:10**

Otter Valley High School

mentioned, **21:58**

Our Gang Follies

photo and mention, **23:12**

Ouellette, Susan

notes, **21:5**; *Religion, Revival, and Diversity in a Nineteenth-Century Vermont Family*, **21:28 – 34**

overshot weave

early New England weaver style, **27:6**

Owens Brothers Slate Quarry

photo circa 1900, **19:40**

Owens, William

photo, **19:38**

Oxford English Dictionary

mentioned, **16:30**

Oxford Groupers

mentioned, **8:56**; Christian fellowship group out of which came Alcoholics Anonymous, **26:25, 30, 31**

P

Pabst, Fred

beer baron opens Bromley ski resort, **4:15**; **21:38**

Packard, Ray

photo, **21:45**

Packer’s Corners

mentioned, **10:39**

Pagan, Michele Pietryka

notes, **27:4**; credentials as textile conservator, **27:5**;
Geography and Technological Change in Vermont: The Transition from Homespun Flax to Machine-Made Cotton Textiles, **27:6 - 18**

“Pageant of the Old Mohawk Trail”

mentioned, **14:40**

Page, VT Sen. Carroll S.

backed ratifying 19th Amendment in 1920, **27:23**

Page, David

partnership with Lavius Fillmore to build complex mill in Middlebury, **2:31**

Page, John B.

Vermont governor, railroad president, **6:6**

Paige, Lucius R.

history of Hardwick, Massachusetts author, **15:46**

Pain, William

publisher of 1787 *Practical Builder*, **2:24**; pattern book inspires, **20:36**

Paine, Elijah (1757 – 1842)

introduced bill to establish UVM, **23:55**; as U.S. Senator, U.S. district judge, and colonizationist, **25:23**

Paine, Thomas

mentioned, **5:27, 29**

Painter, Gamaliel

founder of Middlebury College and agent for Middlebury Congregational Church, **2:28 – 31**

Palettefest

mentioned, **9:45**

Palladian windows

photo, **2:19**; defined, **2:34**; mentioned, **2:23, 27; 16:6, 7, 8**; photos, **16:8, 9, 12, 14**; in update of Harmon Inn, **20:35 – 36**

Palmer, Mary

great grandmother of Ann Bugbee and author of *Recollections of a Mill Worker*, **12:23**; maiden name of Dundon, **12:24 – 5**

Palmer, Thomas H. (1782 – 1861)

authors “The Teachers Manual” leading to reform under Governor Slade in 1840s, **25:24**

Palmer, William

husband of Mary Palmer, **12:25**

“Panorama of War”

presented in Bennington by itinerant artist, **11:15**

Panic of 1897

mentioned, **3:27**

Papadakis, Brenda

romanticized Jane Stickle quilt in *Dear Jane*, **11:25**

Paper Mill Village bridge

Moseley bridge scrapped and later restored, **13:27, 30**

Paper Mill Village

mentioned, **13:26**

paper mills

1810 census data, **27:10**

Papineau’s Rebellion

1837 – 1838 revolt in Lower Canada, **18:24**

“Parallel Society”

1900 – 1950, **4:52**

Paran Creek

mentioned, **1:30; 24:8, 23**

Paran Lake

mentioned, **24:8, 21**

Parini, Jay

Writer’s nod to Robert Frost, **26:15**; *Robert Frost: A Life*, **26:23n16, n19, n21, n28, n30**

Paris Daily Telegraph

fictional newspaper in Paris, VT, **21:48**

Paris, Vermont

Bennington as model for William Pelley’s fictional town, **21:47**

Park, Anna

formed rival to Vermont WCTU, **27:21, 26**

Park, Calvin

in 1840s Bennington partnership, **23:41**

Parker & Sons Slate Co.,

mentioned, **19:40**

Parker, Susan

Academy assistant principal, **21:17**

Parker, William H.

Academy principal, **21:17**

Park Lawn Cemetery

mentioned, **9:31; 15:26**

Park-McCullough House

mentioned, **24:22**; Village Block Party fundraiser, **24:57**

Park-McCullough mansion

mentioned, **8:35; 9:22; 12:18, 20**

Park McCullough’s Carriage Barn: A Green Architectural Appraisal

by Jane Griswold Radocchia, **1:10 – 15**

Park Street Church

Boston site of 1829 address by Wm Lloyd Garrison, **25:13, 15**

Park, Trenor W.

mentioned, **1:11, 39; 6:7, 10; 8:54; 9:21 – 22; 10:8**; established First National Bank of North Bennington, **11:19**; pictured and mentioned, **11:23**; mentioned, **13:27**; built Park-McCollough mansion, **27:38**

Parker, Judge Amasa

convicted 240 men in 3 weeks during Rent-Wars, **25:32 - 33**

Parker, John M.

New Orleans planter and entrepreneur, **26:39**

Parks, Emmely

about, **4:21 - 22**

Parks, Joseph

mentioned, **4:4**; notes, **4:5**; *The Prospect Ski Area Looks Back*, **4:13 - 23**; photo, **4:21**; wrote of Mike Kane murder in *Bennington Banner* in 1994, **15:23**

“Parlor Pinks”

mentioned, **1:25**; **16:7**; **22:26**

“Parlor Socialists”

mentioned, **1:25**

Parmelee, Annette W.

suffrage poster, **27:24**; “Suffragette Hornet,” **27:28, 30**; “Annette the Suffragette,” **27:30**

Parsons, Betty

visionary art dealer, **18:32, 43**

Parsons, Eli

a leader of Shays’ Rebellion, **21:53**

Parsons, Sally

married Hiram Harwood, **21:21**

Patroonry (sic)

disparaged in anti-rent poster, **25:27**

patroons

reserved rights in tenant land purchases, **25:29**; forced to pay taxes on rent, **25:31**

Patten, Matthew

John Stark’s neighbor’s diary as source, **15:40**

Patterson, Robert

signed letter from Mississippi citizens group in 1965 to *Springfield Reporter*, **23:35**

Patton, Gen. George

mentioned, **4:7**

Payne, Alexander (1811 – 1893)

black Presbyterian pastor in Troy, NY, **26:43**

Payson, Mrs.

showed Arthur Jones’ work on Long Island, **17:13**

PC Construction

mentioned, **24:15**

Peace Convention

1838 by the New England Non-Resistance Society, **25:14**

Pearl Harbor

mentioned, **4:8, 11**

Pease, Ebenezer

landholder in South Woodford, **2:11**

Pease, Levi

started stage line, **2:12**

Peck, Bowen & Co.

early 19th C. Pownal cotton mill, **27:14**

“peculiar institution”

slavery, **16:18**

pediment

defined, **2:34**

Pegler, Westbrook

pro-McCarthy columnist, **19:24**; **22:45**

Peisch, Francis

Prof. Novikoff’s attorney argued in vain, **18:18**

Peleg Cole house

home Robert Frost bought in Shaftsbury, **14:43**

Pelley, William Dudley

A Nazi in the Green Mountain State by Paul Heller, **21:45-51**; photos, **21:45, 47**; wanted poster, **21:46**; photo as “Silver Shirt,” **21:49**; *The Door to Revelation* his autobiography, **21:47, 49**; Rockefeller Foundation grant, **21:50**; *Seven Minutes of Eternity*, **21:50**; *New Liberator* magazine, **21:50**; contract with *United German Societies*, **21:51**; 10 years for sedition, **21:51**; Soulcraft, **21:51**

Pelham, Gene (1909 – 2004)

as Normal Rockwell’s assistant, **15:42 – 43**; mentioned as artist, **17:13**

Pember, E. M.

Seventh Vermont Agricultural Report, **19:9**

Pemberton, Ian

biographer of Justus Sherwood, **12:37**

Penland School of Crafts

mentioned, **3:24**

Penn, Bob

Broadway star sings for Henry Wallace rally, **18:13**

Pennsylvania Freeman

and Oliver Johnson, **25:22**

Pennsylvania Hall

illustration of 1838 fire, **25:12**

Pension Office

mentioned, **22:7**

pension records

view of soldiers who served at Battle of Bennington, **4:45-46n4**

“people from away”

How rural Vermonters refer to outsiders, **22:21**

Pequot Indians

traded for slaves in West Indies 1638, **16:19**

“Peregrinations”

poetry column in *Rutland Herald*, **25:37**; on eugenics, **25:38**

Perfectionist

newspaper edited by John Humphrey Noyes, **26:44**

Perkins, Frances

mentioned, **1:19, 25, 29n21**; **15:9**

Perkins, Henry

UVM professor oversees Commission on Country Life, **19:15**; organized Eugenics Survey, **26:70**

Perkins, Leigh

mentioned, **8:58**

Perkins, Mrs.

Canvassed Vermont with Mary Hunt for Temperance education, **27:25**

Perkins, Philetus

mentioned, **2:24**

Perkins, Stephen

Bennington Museum director, **10:34**; looked for way to restore Moseley bridge to public place, **13:30**; as curator, downplays explanatory text, **23:14n1**

Peress, Maj. Irving

Army dentist suspect in McCarthy red probe, **18:9**
perpetual ground rent

reserved by patroons in tenant land grants, **25:29**

Perrin, Noel

concept of land as “forever virgin,” **19:7 – 8; 20:22**

Perry, Arthur Latham

Origins in Williamstown, **14:38**

Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard

mentioned, **8:7, 9**

Perry, Admiral Matthew C.

mentioned, **8:55**

Perry, Oliver and Hebzibah

established early tavern in Woodford Hamlin District, **2:11, 13**

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich

mentioned, **26:13**

Peters, Absalom

1821 president of Bennington Academy, **21:15**

Peters, John

commanded Queen’s Loyal Rangers, **12:39, 40**; loyalist mentioned, **18:51**

Petersen, Elizabeth Resch

photo of W. L. Garrison memorial, **25:17**

Peterson, Eric

mention, **8:5**; notes, **8:6**; review of *Philip Hoff: How Red Turned Blue in the Green Mountains* by Samuel B. Hand, Anthony Marro, and Stephen C. Terry, **8:49 - 52**

Peterson, Rev. Ralph

supports McCarthy and Jenner committees, **18:17**

Peters’ Queens Loyal Rangers

mentioned, **13:48**

Peto, John (1854 – 1907)

influenced William Reynolds’ still life paintings, **12:21**

pews, square

mentioned, **2:25**

Pfister, Col. Francis

Hoosick loyalist killed at Battle of Bennington, **18:51**

Phelps, Gen. John Wolcott (1813 – 1885)

mentioned, **11:36**; Brattleboro abolitionist Civil War general and post-war polymath, **25:24**

Philadelphia Dance Academy

mentioned, **13:44**

Philadelphia Museum of Art

mentioned, **3:5**

Philemore, Mr.

mentioned, **2:27**

Philosophical Society in Philadelphia

mentioned, **3:41**

“Pickpockets”

story by Tom Weakley, **12:55**

piecer

cotton mill job, **12:35**

Pierce, Pres. Franklin

mentioned, **4:44; 8:54**

Pierce, Capt. William

early New England slave trader, **16:19**

Pierotti, Lola

chief of staff for Sen. George Aiken and soon his wife, **19:32, 34**

Pierpont Morgan Library

former home of Anson Phelps Stokes, **1:24**

Pike’s Crossing

site of Vermont’s first auto fatalities, **27:42, 44**

pilaster

defined, **2:34**; ornament made to appear as supporting column, **16:12**

pilaster, Doric corner

mentioned, **2:24**

pillars, massive

mentioned, **2:25**

Pinchot, Gifford

mentioned, **22:18**

Pincus, Harry

accessory to Michael Kane murder, **15:25**; mugshot, **15:25**; mentioned, **15:27, 32**; arrested after recognized from photo in detective magazine and wanted poster in Newark, NJ, **15:32**

Pinkerton Academy

mentioned, **26:9**

Piotrowski, Anya

Bennington College director of student engagement, **24:18**

Piper-Tri-Pacer

small plane mentioned, **18:36**

pitching

description of term for holding a land claim, **2:8**

Pitkin, Olive

There and then: a Vermont Childhood, **7:39**

Pitlyk, David

notes, **26:4**; reviewed *A Generous and Merciful Enemy* by Daniel Krebs, **26:65 - 67**

Pittsfield, Mass

mentioned, **26:21**

Plattsburg, New York

mentioned, **8:7**

Plattsburg City Hall

mentioned, **8:14**

Pleasant Valley

mentioned, **20:35**

Pleissner, Ogden

artist critiqued Arthur Jones, **17:14, 15**

Plumley, Congressman Charles

beats Sam Ogden in primary, **21:38**; proposed book censorship, **22:43**; beats Andrew Nuquist in 1946, **22:44**

Plumtree, Fred

born Hippolite Prunier, **18:26**

Plunkett, Theodore

mentioned, **14:39**

Plymouth Rock

mentioned, **1:21**

Pocumtucks

mentioned, **14:38**

“poetical farmer”

Robert Frost as Thoreau’s, **24:27**

“Poet in Resistance”

Robert Frost notebook entry, **26:15**

Poetry magazine

mentioned **14:44**

Poetry Society of Southern Vermont

mentioned, **14:45**; **26:7**

point source water pollution

mentioned, **22:49**

Poirier, Richard

Robert Frost’s letter, **24:27**

Poland, Joseph (1818 – 1898)

helped form the VAS in 1834 and edited two abolitionist newspapers in the 1840s; operated an Underground RR station in Montpelier, **25:24**

“Polar Express”

Norwich tourist train, **12:50**

Polhemus, John F. and Richard V.

Stark: The Life and Wars of John Stark reviewed by Michael Gabriel, **15:38 – 40**

Polish workers

in the marble quarries of West Rutland, **21:56**

Polk County Courthouse

larger venue for Poulnot trial, **23:25**

Polk, Pres. James K.

mentioned, **8:36, 53**

Pollack, Richard

Playboy article “Taking Over Vermont” on counter-culture, **21:58**

Pollock, Jackson

1952 Bennington College exhibit, **18:31, 35**

poll taxes

in early VT for eligible males to vote, **23:37**

Pomalifts

improved skiing rope tows, **4:18**

Pompanoosuc Station

Connecticut River railroad depot, **16:55**

Pontiac

mentioned, **16:54**

Poons, Larry

known for his mid-60s lozenge paintings and Op Art, taught at Bennington College after death of Paul Feeley, **18:33**

Pope, Alexander

mentioned, **21:20**; *Essay on Criticism*, **21:21**

Pope, Franklin Leonard

colonial map of NY/MA boundary, **27:51**

Population Survey of Bennington Students

results, **24:48** Table 1; **24:49** Table 2; **24:50** Table 3

Porche, Veranda

writer at Total Loss Farm commune received certificate of merit from Vermont Arts Council, **21:59**

Portelli, Mary

provided mural by Francis Brackett, **20:50**

Porter, Lowrey, Soren, and Stone

NY law firm mentioned, **3:34**

Postal Service Act of 1792

detailed, **25:9**

Post, Bruce

notes, **19:5**; *The Defeat of the Green Mountain Parkway*, **9:34 – 43**; notes, **19:5**; *A Cautionary Tale, Part 1, The Dear Little State Among the Dark Green Hills: Settlement, Spoil and Twilight*, **19:6 – 21**; biographical notes, **20:5** *A Cautionary Tale, Part 2, The Dear Little State Among the Dark Green Hills: Vermont’s Environmental Spring*, **20:6 – 25**

post-industrial south

as southern Vermont, **24:49**

Post Road

mentioned, **15:42**

Potter Hill

mentioned, **15:23**

Poulnot, Eugene

president Florida Federation of Workers’ Alliance, **22:22**; on abduction and trial, **23:23, 25**

Poultney Slate Co.,

mentioned, **19:40**

Pound, Ezra

mentioned, **24:27**

Powell, Gen. Henry Watson

prisoner exchange letter for governor of New York from Gen. Haldimand, **12:41**

Power, H. H.

Bennington County state’s attorney at 1905 fatal accident hearing, **27:44**

Powers, Lawrence

cryptographer and navigator in WWII, **4:7**; *Paran Creek Memoirs: North Bennington Stories, Vol II* reviewed by Robert E. Woolmington, **5:52-53**

Pownal Library

mentioned, **27:5**

Prazak, Dr. Mirka

directed Bennington College community research project for *Walloomsack Review*, **24:4**

Preaching in the Old First Church

of Rev. Lemuel Haynes by William Tefft Schwartz in the Bennington Museum, **23:14n18**

Preble

War of 1812 sloop, **8:10**

Prentiss, Benjamin Franklin, Esq.

authored *The Blind African Slave* in 1810, reprinted in 2004, and reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, **27:52 – 54**; publisher goes out of business, **27:54**; warned out of Milton, **27:54**

Preservation Trust of Vermont

mentioned, **24:21, 24**

President

War of 1812 sloop, **8:10**

Press, Irving

“pink” Army dentist target of Sen. McCarthy, **19:24**

press mill

illustration of powder mill process, **25:44, 45**

Preston, Col. Addison

funeral in Danville, **11:35**

Price Chopper

mentioned, **24:42, 43**

primogeniture

abolished by Constitution, **25:30**

Prince, Lucy

black woman argued land claim *pro se* in 1803, **25:49**

Pring, Capt.

mentioned, **8:9**

“Priory, The”

large “summer cottage” of Mary Sanford in Bennington, **1:22, 26; 15:7**

“Prisoners Taken at the Battle of Bennington”

1938 panorama by Leroy Williams, **23:cover, 6, 7, 14**; analysis by Phil Holland, **23:7-14**; referenced, **26:5**

Pritchard, Evan T.

on origin of “Walloomsack,” **1:6n1**

Pritchard, John and Harriet

slate truck driver and wife photo, **19:45**

Pritchard, Evan T.

mentioned, **1:8, Footnote 12**

Proctor Family

controlled Vermont Marble Company and provided 4 governors, **8:30**; mentioned, **9:38 – 9**

Proctor, Fletcher

owner of marble business, **6:7, 11 – 12**

Proctor, Gov. Mortimer

defeated in 1946 primary, **8:30**; mentioned, **19:6**; *Vermont: The Unspoiled Land*, **19:15**; as governor, appoints Ralph Flanders to fill out Sen. Austin’s term, **19:23, 32**; on education in 1945, **22:32**

Proctor, Redfield

Civil War veteran, Governor, U.S. Senator, and Secretary of War, **19:33**

“Proctor Wing”

1940s conservative wing of VT Republican Party, **4:9**

Progressive Era

mentioned, **1:27**

Progressive-Orthodox Quakers

revived Friends of Second Great Awakening, **21:31**

Progressive Party

mentioned, **18:8, 14, 18**

Prohibition

of alcohol approved, **27:33**

Prohibition Party

Mentioned, **27:26**

property tax gap

between poor and rich Vermont towns, **22:32**

Prospect Ski Mountain

cross-country ski venue, **4:4**; *The Prospect Ski Area Looks Back* by Joseph Parks, **4:12 – 23**

Prospect House

Settlement house in New York run by John and Mary Spargo, **27:31**

Prospect Rock

mentioned, **14:32**

proto-Minimalist

art style emerging in 1950s, **18:31**

Prouty, Sen. Winston

mentioned, **8:51**

Provost, Gov. Gen. Sir George

commander British forces Canada War of 1812, **8:11**

Public Act No. 16 of 1841

mentioned, **23:37**

Puffer, Norman

notes, **6:5**; *An Eyewitness to the Death of Abraham Lincoln*, **6:31 – 34**

pulpit, high

mentioned, **2:25**

Purdy, Sen. Ellery

1965 chair of VT Senate Education Committee, **23:29**

Puritanism

mentioned, **22:41**

Putnam, Anna Hawks

Vermont suffrage leader, **27:29, 30**; secretary of VT branch, National Child Labor Committee, **27:30**; Vermont Federation of Women’s Clubs (VFWC) activist, **27:30**; chair VT division Woman’s Committee, Council of National Defense in WWI, **27:30**; Fortnightly Club, **27:30**; chair Industrial and Consumers League of VFWC, **27:30**; 1909 talk, “Women in Industry,” **27:30**; 1910 *Vermont* article, “Vermont and Child Labor,” **27:30**; “Woman’s Page” editor for *The Advance*, **27:30**

Putnam Block Project

large-scale Bennington construction project, **24:55**, 56, 57, 58, 59

Putnam County Products (1932)

to promote crafts, **3:16n10**

Putnam, Henry W.

Bennington political, business figure, **9:29**, 50 – 1; took over Bennington Machine Works to make several products in 1867, **13:21**

Putnam Hotel

center of Putnam Block Project, **24:55**

Putnam Memorial Hospital

mentioned, **4:9**, 12

Putnam Project

mentioned, **24:25**

Putnam Square

center Bennington, **14:50**

Putney School

mentioned, **22:44**

Q**Quack**

mentioned, **17:33**

Quadrennial

relate to Grand Lists, **23:39**

Quakers

mentioned, **21:29**

“Quarry Hill”

Rochester, VT commune model for alternative education, **21:59**

quarter-sale provision

abolished by NY Court of Appeals, **25:34**

Quay, Robert

“Mohawks, Model-Ts, and Monuments,” **14:38**

Queen Anne

architectural style, **14:49**

Queen Elizabeth

coronation, **18:14**

Queen’s Loyal Rangers

loyalist regiment mentioned, **12:39**

Quia Emptores argument

complicated anti-rent argument claiming patron rights invalid, **25:29**

“The Quilting Bee” (1950)

Grand Moses painting, **15:16**

quilting Bees

mentioned, **15:17**

quilting frames

described, **15:17**

Quilting Traditions: Pieces from the Past

by Patricia B. Herr, **11:32n**

Quinn, Elizabeth

mentioned, **19:34**

quoins

mentioned, **2:24**; defined, **2:34**; corner stones in architecture, **16:7**, 8

R**Rachlin, Robert D.**

notes, **5:5**; *Anthony Haswell: Editor and Balladeer*, **5:17** - 24

Radocchia, Jane Griswold

Park-McCullough’s Carriage Barn: A Green Architectural Appraisal, **1:10** – 15; notes, **1:43**; notes, **6:5**; co-authored *Architectural Perceptions of William C. Bull’s Exuberant Houses*, **6:19** – 27; notes, **14:6**; *Vermont’s Elusive Architect: George H. Guernsey*, **14:48** –

51; notes, **20:5**; *An Architectural Analysis: The Harmons, Their Inn, and the Times*, **20:34** – 36; notes, **21:5**; review of *A Short History of Tinmouth, Vermont* by Grant C. Reynolds, **21:60** – 61

“Railroad House”

mentioned, **3:33**

Railroads and tourism,

mentioned, **19:12**

Randall, Willard Sterne

author, **7:43**; biographer of Ethan Allen, **12:37**; traditionalist Ethan Allen historian, **14:53**

Rand, Caroline

wealthy socialist provides stipend to John Spargo, **15:12**

Rand, Major John

at Battle of Bennington, **17:23, 25**

Rand School of Social Work

mentioned, **1:25; 15:9**, photo with John Spargo, **15:11**

Rand McNally Road Atlas

mentioned, **1:32**

Ranney, Caleb,

mentioned, **19:13, 40**

Ranney, Charles H.

DA on Mike Kane murder case, **15:25**; judge, **15:32**

RavenMark Inc.

design, **18:48**

Raymond, Samuel

mentioned, **1:20**

Raynolds, Harold “Ron”

1965 chair VT State Board of Education, **23:29**

reapportionment

in 1965 VT House shrinks from 246 to 150, **1:37; 21:42**

Reason, the Only Oracle of Man

by Ethan Allen mentioned, **14:52**

“recessed entry”

in barns helps keep weather extremes out, **1:12**

Reconstruction period

Jim Crow and lynchings, **26:37**

“Red Ball Express”

supplied Patton’s armored units and more, **4:12**

“Redbird Collective”

Hinesburg, VT activist, lesbian commune, **21:59**

Red Cross

mentioned, **4:6**

Redding, David

loyalist hanged for treason, **10:17; 17:49**

“Red Scare”

early 1950s witch hunt by Sen. Joe McCarthy, **18:6; 22:43, 45**

“Redstone”

mansion in Montpelier, **14:49**

Reed, Carlton

Hoosick Falls as I Remember, **15:23**; warned off at Mike Kane murder scene, **15:25**

Reed, Forrest

warned off at scene of Mike Kane murder, **15:25**

Reed, John

author *Ten Days That Shook the World*, **1:19**; mentioned, **15:11**

Reeve, Abner

Tapping Reeves’ father, **16:24**

Reeve, Tapping

legal scholar advised Theodore Sedgewick, **16:24 – 27**; later created Litchfield Law School and served as Connecticut Supreme Court chief justice, **16:27**

Reformation

mentioned, **22:43**

“Regulators”

of Shays insurgents, **21:53**

Reidesel, Major Gen. Friedrich

commanded German troops for General Burgoyne, **16:46**; effect on Gen. Fraser, **16:51**; mentioned, **23:52**

Reid, Eunice Campbell

describes 1777 pre-battle alarm, **4:41-42**

Reisel, Victor

conservative Vermont columnist, **19:24**

Rensselaer County Sheriff Reynolds

disarmed by Calico Indians in 1843, **25:32**

Rensselaer family members

see Van Rensselaer

Rensselaer-Taconic Land Conservancy

mentioned, **15:22**

Rensselaerwyck land grant

to Kilian Van Rensselaer, **25:29**

Rensselaerwyck Manor

split in two, **25:30**

rent boycotts

anti-rent tactic in New York, **25:31**

Representational Impressionism

one description of Francis Brackett’s landscape style, **20:27**

“Republic, The”

sculpted by Daniel Chester French for the 1893 Chicago World’s Fair, **1:24**

Republic of Vermont

mentioned, **4:25; 19:57**

Resch, John

mentioned, **4:40**

Resch, Tyler

review of *Two Vermonts: Geography and Identity 1865 – 1910* by Paul Searls, **1:35 – 37**; *Glastenbury, the History of a Vermont ghost Town* reviewed by John R. Howard, **1:38-39**; review of *Born in Controversy: History of Halifax, Vermont* by Halifax Historical Society, **2:39 - 41**; notes, **3:5**; *Woodford’s Camp Comfort*, **3:27**; notes, **4:5**; review of *Ethan Allen and the Capture of Fort Ticonderoga* by Richard B. Smith, **4:49-50**; notes, **5:5**; *Fifty Years Ago, the First Democrat in a Century Was Elected Statewide*, **5:43-48**; review of *A Fine Commanding Presence* by Ronald D. Bachman, **6:42 - 44**; notes, **8:6**; describes origins of *State Banner*, **8:34 - 40**; mentioned, **8:48**; review of *Millard Fillmore, the Oddly Named President* by Paul

Finkelman, **8:53** - 55; notes, **9:5**; *Edward Hamlin Everett 1851 – 1929*, **9:28** – 33; notes, **11:5**; acknowledged, **11:24**; review of *Simon Frazer: In Search of Modern British Columbia* by Stephen Hume, **11:41** – 43; mentioned, **12:48**; notes, **13:6**; suggested reading, *The Shires of Bennington: A Pictorial History of a Vermont County*, **13:25**; review of *Col. William Marsh Patriot and Loyalist* by Jennifer S. H. Brown and Wilson S. Brown, **13:46** – 48; notes, **14:6**; *Glastenbury: The History of a Vermont Ghost Town*, **14:29**; review of *The Vermont Difference: Perspectives from the Green Mountain State* by J. Kevin Graffagnino, H. Nicholas Muller III, David A. Donath, and Kristin Peterson-Ishaq, **14:56** – 59; notes, **15:5**; review of *Moses Robinson and the Founding of Vermont* by Robert A. Mello, **15:43** - 46; notes, **16:5**; review of *War on the Run: The Epic Story of Robert Rogers and the Conquest of America's Frontier* by John F. Ross, **16:53** – 54; notes, **17:5**; mentioned, **17:24**; review of *Born in Controversy: History of Halifax, Vermont and Hills and Hollows: History of Halifax, Vermont* by the Halifax Historical Society, **17:50** – 51; review of *The Unifying Hoosac River Valley Revisited* by John R. Stevens, **20:43** – 46; review of *Red Scare in the Green Mountains* by Rick Winston, **22:43** – 46; *The 'Vermont in Mississippi' Project*, **23:28** – 36; review of *Two Brides for Apollo: The Biography of Samuel Williams* by Robert Friend Rothschild, **23:54** – 56; co-wrote *An Unofficial Roster of Nineteenth-Century Vermont Abolitionists*: **25:21** – 26; notes, **26:4**; notes, **27:4**

Resettlement Administration

New Deal program to relocate people living on sub-marginal lands, **25:36**, **39**

retting

notes, **27:4**; flax, **27:8**

“revenge of the cradle”

the French for losing Canada to the British in the French and Indian War, **18:21**

Revolutionary War

mentioned, **2:10**; **22:6**, **8**

Revolutionary War Cemetery

in Salem, NY, **8:23**

Reynolds, Grant C.

A Short History of Tinmouth, Vermont reviewed by Jane Griswold Radocchia, **21:60** – 61; humor in chapter titles, **21:60**; clueless land grants; **21:60**; chapter on population growth, **21:61**; “excellent appendices”, **21:61**; stimulating *Last Few Words*, **21:61**

Reynolds, Josiah

of Bennington succeeds Arthur Tinker of Bennington as manager of Michigan powder mill, **25:46**

Reynolds, William S. (1854 – 1929)

photo of oil painting by, **12:20**

Rhode Island School of Design

mentioned, **3:19**

Rice-Harwood map of Bennington County

with sketch of Bennington Academy, **21:12**

Rice, John

mentioned, **14:40**

Rice, Moses

mentioned, **14:40**

Richardson, Elliot

resigns as Attorney General under Pres. Nixon, **26:64**

Richardson, Harry W.

photographer, **22:15**

Richardson, Rev. Willard

Links to John D. Rockefeller, **26:32**

Richards, Leonard L.

Shays' Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle, **21:54**

Rich Lumber Company

owner of Lye Brook Railroad, **14:31** – 33

Richmond, C. Q.

perhaps first to name the “Mohawk Trail,” **14:39**

Richmond, Mr.

mentioned, **14:13**

Richmond, University of

mentioned, **22:42**

Riddel, Thomas R.

makes firebrick in 1860s, **23:42**

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph Baron von

commanded German troops at Saratoga, **26:61**

Ridlon, Polly

re fall tea parties for new Bennington College students, **1:27**

Rife, Clarence W.

revisionist Ethan Allen historian, **14:52**

right of distress

an appeal by tenants in NY rent wars, **25:31**

Riley, Katy

biographical notes, **16:5**; genealogy research at Bennington Museum library, **16:16**; review of *The History of Chiselville: A Village in Sunderland, Vermont* by James F. Hayden, **16:57** -58

Ringheiser, Chester

interviewed Ted Seaver in 1965 for *Bennington Banner*, **23:30**

Ripley, Gen. Edward Hastings

Civil War general, **7:25** – 29; memorabilia donated to Bennington Museum, **7:30**; freed northern Civil War prisoners at Libby Prison in Richmond, **11:22**

rippling

notes, **27:4**; flax, **27:8**

Ristau, Arthur

spokesman for Gov. Hoff, **20:11**

RiteAid
mentioned, 24:17

Ritter, Don
mentioned, 1:28

Rivers, Middie
re disappearance, 1:38

River Network
mentioned, 26:5

Roads in the Wilderness
by Bernice Barnet, 2:16

Robb, Capt. Charles
mentioned, 19:37

Robbins Trail
first rail trail, 14:33

Robinson, Gov. John Staniford
grandson of Moses Robinson, 15:44

Robert Frost Review, The
Article on Frost lecture and reading at Bowdoin College, 26:23n11

Robert Frost Stone House Museum
mentioned, 14:43; 19:49; 24:21, 27; 26:7

Robert Frost Trail
mentioned, 24:28, 32n5

Roberts, Gwillym,
New Lives in the Valley, 1850 - 1920, 19:41

Robertson, Margaret Shanahan
mother of Grandma Moses, 15:21

Robertson, Russel King
father of Grandma Moses, 15:21

Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
sponsors Innovators Combating Substance Abuse, 17:39

Robie, Miss Margaret
photo, 21:45

Robinson, Mrs. Alfred
Mary Sanford's aunt, 1:22

Robinson, Beverley
loyalist letter to Ethan Allen, 12:42

Robinson, Betsy (Mrs. Uel)
re photo by Mary Sanford, 1:18 - 19

Robinson, Calista Jones
national president of Women's Relief Corps who helped preserve Andersonville prison site, 11:35

Robinson, Carolyn
author, mentioned, 10:42

Robinson, Gen. David
early investor in South Woodford, 2:5, 8; mentioned, 2:9, 14, 44; 1795 home in Old Bennington, 16:8, 10; photo, 16:9; on scholar's committee; 21:11

Robinson District
western land held by David Robinson in Woodford, 2:8

Robinson, Carol
on Robert Frost reading, 26:24n66

Robinson, George
mentioned, 14:20, 21

Robinson, Henry
mentioned, 14:11

Robinson, John
mentioned, 2:27, 43

Robinson, Gov. John S.
mentioned, 4:10; 8:29

Robinson, Jonathan
support for James Ballard, 21:18

Robinson, Mrs. Moses
mentioned, 23:10

Robinson, Moses
Woodford land purchase, 2:15; mentioned, 2:43; 4:4, 23:10; as VT chief justice, governor, and first U.S. Senator; 4:4; painting, 4:29; chapters from biography *Moses Robinson and the Founding of Vermont* by Robert A. Mello, 4:24 – 38; 5:27 – 32; key negotiator for Vermont statehood, 13:47; 14:10, 11; 15:43 – 46

Robinson, P. L.
treasurer and principal of Vermont Mills, 12:25

Robinson, Rachel
hosted anti-slavery fairs and operated Underground RR station with husband Roland, 25:25

Robinson, Rowland T. (1796 – 1879)
of Ferrisburgh co-founded VAS and sheltered fugitive slaves at his home "Rokeby," 25:25; 26:44

Robinson, Capt. Samuel
Bennington founder, 4:4; built first grist mill and saw mill in Bennington with Joseph Safford in 1762, 13:17, 20

Robinson, Theodore (1852 – 1896)
Vermont impressionist, 13:35; wrote article on Claude Monet in *The Century Magazine*, 13:35; photo of painting *Jamaica, Vermont*, 13:35

Rochefoucauld, Frederic duc de la
Travels Through the United States of North America, 16:24, 26

Rochester Institute of Technology (R. I. T.)
mentioned, 3:8

Rockefeller Foundation
grant for William Pelley, 21:50

Rockefeller, Laurance
art collector mentioned, 17:20

Rockefeller, John D. Jr.
mentioned, 26:4, 32

Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial
cited, 26:32

Rockport Art Association
mentioned, 17:14

Rockwell, Jerry
son of Norman beamed, 4:11 - 12

Rockwell, Norman (1894 – 1978)

mentioned, 4:11; 7:7; as Arlington resident, 15:42

Rockwell, Dr. William

Hiram Harwood's doctor and superintendent at the VAI, 26:50

Rockwood and Company

1880s Bennington knitting mill, 12:13

Rodies, Horst

and Vermont in Mississippi Project, 23:31, 33

Rodrigues, Dawn

notes, 27:4; credentials, 27:5

Rodrigues, Raymond J.

notes, 7:5; *The Mysterious and Enigmatic Seth Hudson(s)*, 7:17 – 24; notes, 21:5; review of *Shays' Settlement in Vermont* by Stephen D. Butz, 21:52 – 56; notes, 27:4; credentials, 27:5; edited *Pownal, a Vermont Town* by Joe Parks and co-authored a photo book of Pownal, 27:5

Roebeck, Dr. Jacob

cared for wounded Hessian soldier, 9:9

Rogers, Henry Huttleston

rail baron patron of Tuskegee Institute, 26:39

Rogers, James

as Mason, 14:53

Rogers' Rangers

and John Stark, 4:43; mentioned, 15:38

Rogers, Robert (1731 – 1795)

leader of Rogers' Rangers, 16:53; *A Concise Account of North America: containing a description of the several British colonies on that continent*, 16:54; *The Annotated and Illustrated Journals of Major Robert Rogers*, 16:54

Rogers, Samuel

WPA worker, 22:22; re abduction, 23:23

Rokeyby

Underground Railroad station in Ferrisburgh, 26:44

Rolando, Victor R.

Solving the Mystery of C.E. Sackett's "Bennington Furnace," 1:30 - 34; notes, 1:43; 16:5; review of *From Copperas to Cleanup* by Matthew A. Kierstead, 16:55 – 56

Rolling mills

1810 census, 27:10

"Roman triumph"

seen by J. D. Butler in WPA painting of battle, 23:10

Rood, Staff Sgt. Eddie

WWII Bronze Star, 4:6; photo, 4:8

"roods"

rods, 22:9n16

Roosevelt, Eleanor

mentioned, 1:23

Roosevelt, Pres. Franklin D.

mentioned, 1:19, 15:9, 13; 18:7, 19:8, 21:46, 22:19; disappointed in Vermont conservation efforts, 19:18; proposed multi-state flood control project, 20:11

Roosevelt, Pres. Theodore

mentioned, 19:18; 22:18

Root, Henry

mentioned, 11:19; 14:25

Root, R. C.

Camp Comfort investor, 3:31

Root, Lt. William A. II

killed in action WWII, 4:12

Rootstock Publishing

mentioned, 22:45

Rose, Ben

founder Catamount ski trail, 14:58

Rose, Ben Z.

notes, 16:5; *Stockbridge Slave Mum Bett and Her Appeal for Freedom*, 16:18 – 28; authored *John Stark: Maverick General*, 16:18

Rosenbarica, Peter

loyalist retreats after Battle of Bennington, 16:45

Rosenberg, Ethyl and Julius

accused atomic spies executed in 1953, 18:14 - 15

Rosenfeld, David

assistant defense counsel Harry Pincus trial, 15:33

Rosenwald, Julius

Sears-Roebuck partner who endowed Tuskegee Institute, funded 6 schools for Alabama black children, matched funds for 5000 black schools, and more, 26:40

Ross, Dr. Charles D.

physics professor at Longwood U. identifies causes of acoustic shadows, 16:39

Ross, John F.

War on the Run: The Epic Story of Robert Rogers and the Conquest of America's First Frontier reviewed by Tyler Resch, 16:53 – 54; editor *American Heritage* and *Smithsonian Magazine*, 16:53

Rothschild, Robert Friend

Two Brides for Apollo, the Life of Samuel Williams 1743 – 1817 reviewed by Tyler Resch, 23:54 – 56

"Rouse, H. E."

Engraved on Hatty Hall Kennedy's soup spoons belonging to her grandmother Harriet, 27:41

Roush, Walter

State Executive Committee of Socialist Party, 22:22

Rousseau, Jean Jacques

Mentioned, 26:13, 19

Route 297

Bennington bypass, 24:7

Royal College of Forestry

in Stockholm, 22:15

Royte, Lucinda

student editor, **24:4, 6**; *The Fund for North Bennington* interview with Rob Woolmington, **24:21 - 24**

Rubinstein, Raphael

examines Paul Feeley's inspiration to artists from the 1980s through 2010, **18:35**

Ruckelshaus, William

Deputy Attorney General refusal to fire Special Prosecutor Cox, **26:64**

Ruckenfigur

artistic technique, German for "back figure," **17:8**

Rudd, Joseph

VT veteran remembers Battle of Bennington, **4:45**

Rudd, Sarah

described pre-battle flight, **4:42**

Ruebhausen, Oscar M.

mentioned, **26:22n2, 24n51, n52, n69**

Ruegger, Katharine

mentioned, **24:6**; *The Sweetest Dream that Labor Knows: Small Scale Agriculture in Bennington County*, **24:26 - 35**

Ruess, Everett

1930s artist, **18:46**

Ruffner, Gen. Louis

Republican and Union General, **26:34**

Ruffner, Viola Knapp

notes, **26:4, 34, 35**; obituary in *Bennington Banner*, **26:37**; noted Booker T. Washington's drive, **26:41**

Ruggles, Carl

artist and composer, **7:6 - 14**; *avant-garde* composer, **10:45**; "Portals," **26:67**

Ruggles, F.

co-authored a history of Putney, **16:31**

Ruiter, Capt. Henry (Heinrich)

Hoosick NY loyalist ends up leaving for Canada with brother John, **18:50 - 52**; 3rd Company of Kings Rangers, **18:51**

Ruiter, Capt. John (Johannes)

loyalist retreats after Battle of Bennington, **16:45**

Rule, James

Arlington gravestone carver, **8:24**

Runnels, Daniel

company commander of John Wallace, **22:6n3p13**

Ruotsila, Markku

John Spargo and American Socialism, **1:25; 15:8, 12**

Rural Development

re USDA grant for, **24:15**

Rural New Yorker

published George Aiken 1917 article on fern picking, **1:42**

Rural Water Act

mentioned, **8:51**

Russel, Bertrand

mentioned, **1:25**

Russell Sage College

mentioned, **1:20; 4:15**

Russell Vermontiana Collection

mentioned, **15:42**

Russel, William

1860s proprietor Bennington Powder Company, **25:44, 45**

Rutland County Map

where the Mormon Church originated, **16:29**

Rutland Herald

mentioned, **1:36; 3:31; 4:7, 8, 10, 11; 8:30, 49; 18:6, 48; 19:22 - 30; 21:58; 22:16, 44; 23:55; 24:4; 26:64**; mocked Annette Parmelee, **27:30**

Rutland News

poked fun at Annette Parmelee, **27:29**

Rutland Newsliner

Mentioned, **27:5**

Rutland Railroad

Vermont's first auto fatality, **27:42**; car speeding and train unsafe backing, **27:45**; ordered overpass at Pikes Crossing, **27:46**

Rutland Railroad Historical Society

and Philip Jordan, **27:5**

Rutland Women's Prisons

harrowing interviews in eugenics era, **25:38**

Ruttenbur, Dave

building partner of Hiram Waters, **14:8, 11, 20, 21**

Ryan, Lt. Robert and Pharmacist Mate William

brothers in WWII, **4:8**

Ryan, Robert H.

1965 president VT Bar Association, **23:29**

S

Sackets Harbor

on Lake Ontario, **8:11**

Sackett, Charles

mentioned, **1:32**

Sackett, I.

artist depicting "North Bennington Iron Works,"
1:30

Safford, Edwin

offered boarding for young women of Bennington
Seminary, 21:18

Safford, Jacob

reported loudness of Battle of Bennington, 16:41

Safford, Joseph

built first grist and saw mill in Bennington with Sam-
uel Robinson in 1762, 13:17, 20

Safford, Mary

mentioned, 1:23

Safford, Samuel

organizer of First Vermont Co, 2:9, 16, 44; men-
tioned, 4:25; 9:12 – 14, 16; 23:52

Safford's Mills

established in early 1760s, 21:13

Safford, Solomon

mentioned, 2:11, 13; reported loudness of Battle of
Bennington, 16:41

Safford Spring

location of 1850 powder mill explosion, 25:44

Sage, Moses

took over North Bennington grist mill during revolu-
tion, 13:20; mentioned, 14:47; pioneer North Ben-
nington iron-maker, 25:43

Sage Street mill housing

oldest in Vermont, 13:21

St. Albans House

mentioned, 11:36

St. Albans Messenger

Loeb paper mentioned, 18:6; 19:24; 22:43

St. Charles Catholic Church

mentioned, 14:50

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur

evacuation of Fort Ticonderoga, 16:50; 26:61

St. David's Society

celebrates Welsh heritage and culture in the Slate
Valley, 19:43

St. Francis de Sales Church

photo, 14:48; mentioned, 14:50; 15:26

St. Francis Xavier Church and Rectory

photo, 18:27

St. James Episcopal Church

in Arlington, 8:23

St. John's Episcopal Cathedral

Providence church built by John H. Greene, 2:32

St. John's on the Richelieu River

now *St-Jean sur Richelieu* where Justus Sherwood
collected intelligence, 12:41

St. Johnsbury,

mentioned, 19: 6

St. Leger

mentioned, 12:39

St. Mary's Presbyterian Church

Rev. Andrew Harris' parish in Philadelphia, 26:43

St. Peter's Episcopal Church

mentioned, 4:12; John Spargo active in, 15:14

St. Stanislaus Kostkas Church

of West Rutland, 21:56

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church

mentioned, 2:24; first Gothic revival church in Ver-
mont (designed by Lavius Fillmore), 2:32

St. Stephen Walbrook

Christopher Wren London design, 16:8

Salmagundi Club

Francis Brackett, as member prestigious New York
art club, exhibited coastal and rural landscapes from
1916 to 1940, 20:26 – 28

Salmon, Governor Tom

mentioned, 14:58

saltpetre

local source described, 25:43

Samuel Sloan home (1802)

mentioned, 16:8

sampler

made in 1835 by Caroline S. Love (1824 – 1898),
21:cover

Sanchez, Harriet de

fellow artist assisted Arthur Jones, 17:11, 19; nick-
name "Tarzan," 17:16

Sanchez, Rebecca

Fordham U. English prof. essay "Pauline Leader's
Disability Modernism," 22:38

Sancoick

photo of monument marking site of skirmish before
Battle of Bennington, 16:40; mill at mentioned, 17:23

Sanders, Sen. Bernie

mentioned, 5:47 – 48; as VT stereotype, 8:28

Sanders, Rev. Daniel Clark

first president of UVM, 23:56

Sanders, Col. W. P.

led recapture of Irvine, KY July, 1863, 23:16

Sanford, Andrew

ancestor of Mary Sanford's father, 1:19 – 20; 15:7

Sanford, Deacon Erwin

proprietor of boarding house, 25:11

Sanford, Mary Robinson

The Two Worlds of Mary Sanford by Anthony Marro,
1:18 – 28; wealthy socialist student of John Spargo
who brought him to Bennington to recover from lung
infection, 15:6, 13; mentioned, 22:4, 25, 26; John
Spargo dedicates his Marx biography to her, 22:26

Sanford, Samuel

father of Mary Sanford, 1:19, 22

- Sanford, S. B.**
Camp Comfort investor, **3:31**
- Sanford, Sophia**
mother of Mary Sanford, **1:19**
- Sanger, Abner**
reported hearing Battle of Bennington from New Hampshire, **16:41**
- Sans Souci Hotel**
in Woodford, **3:33**
- Santa Anna, Gen. Antonio Lopez de**
mentioned, **8:54**
- Santu's Auto Park**
near scene of Michael Kane murder (photo), **15:24, 25**
- Saranac River**
mentioned, **8:11**
- Saratoga flagship**
illustration, **8:cover, 10**
- Saratoga National Historic Park**
noted, **26:60**
- satinette**
produced by 2 local mills, **27:15**
- Saturday Evening Post**
mentioned, **21:48**; publicity for A.A., **26:32**
- Saturday Night Massacre**
hyperbole over firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, **26:64**
- Saturnalia**
re social inversion, **23:12**
- Satzmary, David P.**
Shay's Rebellion: The Making of an Agrarian Insurrection, **21:54**
- Sausville, Capt. Robert A.**
awarded Distinguished Flying Cross, **4:12**
- Sautter, John A.**
Vermont History article "Equity and History : Vermont's Education Revolution of the Early 1890s," **22:30**
- Sawyer, Squirrel**
mentioned, **4:12**
- Schaeffer, Mead (1898 – 1980)**
mentioned, **15:43**
- Schaffrath, Max**
kept diary of land-grant experience, **26:57**
- Schaghticoke Powder Company**
mentioned, **25:44**
- "Schaik"**
patent, **1:7**
- Schine, David**
mentioned, **19:24**
- Schmidt, Rev. Bill**
executive director of the Windham Regional Commission in Brattleboro, **20:7, 16 – 18**
- Schneider, Sheriff Herman**
Rensselaer County sheriff investigating Mike Kane murder, **15:25**
- Schnitzer, Eric**
historian and interpreter Saratoga National Historic Park, **26:59-60**, co-author *Don Troiani's Campaign to Saratoga – 1777*, **26:59 - 63**
- Schoenknecht, Walt**
ski entrepreneur would nuke Mount Snow to improve it for skiing, **20:8**
- Schonberg, Bessie**
mentioned, **13:44**
- School District No. 17**
and taxes, **23:41 - 42**
- School for American Crafts**
at R. I. T., **3:8**
- School for American Craftsmen**
mention, **3:15, 22**
- School Journal, The**
Mentioned, **26:23n24**
- School of Fine and Applied Arts**
art school in New York attended by Francis Brackett, **20:27**
- School of the Arts**
mentioned, **13:46**
- "school lands"**
see "glebe lands, **22:29**
- Schrecker, Ellen**
McCarthy era historian, **18:15, 19**
- Schutz, David**
VT state curator and co-author *Intimate Grandeur: Vermont's State House*, **18:48 – 50**
- Schwartz, William Tefft**
painted Rev. Lemuel Haynes *Preaching in the Old First Church*, **23:10, 14n18**
- Schwerner, Michael**
civil rights worker murdered in 1964, **23:28**
- Schuyler, Gen. Philip**
mentioned, **19:57**; slave-holder disparaged Negroes in army, **23:14n14**; tactical motivations, **26:61**; complained of inadequate militias, **26:63**
- Scoble, Harry M.**
suggested reading, *Yankeetown: A Study of Community Decision-Making Processes*, **13:25**
- Scotch Hill**
Fair Haven operation in Slate Valley, **19:39, 40**
- Scott, Elisha**
builds meetinghouse for Baptists in Poultney, **16:6**
- Scott, Col. John**
attacked Irvine, KY, July, 1863, **23:16**
- Scott, Olin (1832 – 1913)**
photo, **11:23**; photo, **13:16**; photo of his foundry, **13:17**; bought Eagle Iron Works in 1858 renaming it

Bennington Machine Works to produce heavy machinery to make gunpowder and other heavy equipment, **13:21** – **22**; builds waterwheel for Chiselworks, **16:57**; national authority on making gunpowder, **25:46**; manufactures powder mill machinery at his Bennington machine shops, **25:46** – **47**; customers included Cuban insurgents, Mexican rebels, and Russian anarchists, **25:47**

Scott, Orange (1800 – 1849)

Methodist abolitionist of Brookfield split with Garrison, **25:25**

Scott, Gov. Phil

re taxes for education, **22:33**; as Republican governor in Democratic state, **24:61**

Scott, Sir Walter

Lady of the Lake, **21:21**

Scott, Gen. Winfield

Whig candidate for President in 1852, **8:54**; commanding general of Union Army at start of Civil War, **11:10**

screen printing

mentioned, **3:19**

Scully, Eileen

biographical notes, **13:5**; *Vermonters in the Gold Rush*, **13:7** – **13**

scutching

notes, **27:4**; flax, **27:8**

S. D. Walbridge

early 19th C. North Bennington textile/paper Co., **27:14**

Seale, Lisa A.

“Robert Frost’s Lecture and Reading at Bowdoin College, April 26, 1957,” **26:23n11**

Searls, Paul M.

Two Vermonts: Geography and Identity, 1865 – 1910 reviewed by Tyler Resch, **1:35** - **37**; mentioned, **5:47**; notes, **10:6**; *When Alonzo B. Valentine Sought to Lure Swedes to Vermont*, **10:8** – **13**; mentioned, **10:44**; bio, **13:6**; *The Quest to Beatify Silent Cal*, review of 3 books on Coolidge: *Coolidge* by Amity Schlaes, *Why Coolidge Matters* by Charles C. Johnson and *Calvin Coolidge* by David Greenberg, **13:39** – **41**; quote, **19:14**; notes, **21:5**; *Repeopling Vermont: The Paradox of Development in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed by Jamie Franklin, **26:67** - **72**

Sears, Benjamin

mentioned, **14:11**, **13**, **14**, **19**, **20**, **21**

Sears, Charles F.

built Paper Mill covered bridge in 1889, **13:28**

Searsburg Reservoir

mentioned, **14:33**

Seaver, Carol

joins husband Ted on VIM project, **23:28** - **36**; photo, **23:30**

Seaver, Ted

photo, **23:28**, “Freedom School” in 1964 and VIM project in 1965, **23:29** - **36**

Seaver, Teddy

Ted Seaver’s 5 year old son in 1965, **23:29**

Seaver, Tommy

Ted Seaver’s 4 year old son in 1965, **23:29**

Second Chance Animal Shelter

funded mostly by foundation grants, **24:57**

“Secondary School” law

of 1906, **23:45**

Second Congregational Church

mentioned, **7:40**

Second Great Awakening

mentioned, **16:34**; religious revival, **21:12**, **29**, **30**

Second National Woman’s Rights Convention

in Worcester, MA in 1852, **27:22**

Second Vermont Regiment

described, **11:12**; mentioned, **11:36**

Sedgewick, Catherine Maria

daughter of Theodore Sedgewick and author, **16:22**; sent by parents to stay with aunt, Mrs. Rev. Job Swift to attend school in Bennington, **21:11**; wrote *A New England Tale*, **21:11**

Sedgewick, Theodore

photo, **16:18**; lawyer representing slave Mum Bett in suit that won her freedom, **16:18**; mentioned, **16:22** – **27**; became senator, congressman, and Massachusetts Supreme Court chief justice, **16:27**

See America First

travel guidebook series, **14:41**

Seeger, Pete

photo with Henry Wallace, **18:8**

Seiberling, Henrietta

Helps Bill Wilson, **26:31**

Selden, Almira

1818 poem honoring student, **21:7**; *Effusions of the Heart*, **21:7**; mentioned, **21:9**; Darius Clark published her book *Effusions of the Heart* in 1820, **21:21**; poems from *Effusions of the Heart*, **21:23** - **27**

Selden, Andrew

presented petition for land tax, **2:4**; father of Almira Selden, lawyer, and editor of weekly *Bennington News Letter*, **21:10**; probate judge, **21:23**

Selden, Charity

wife of Andrew and mother of Almira, **21:23**

Seldon, Pvt. Edward

“splendid soldier,” died by disease, **11:16**

Seminole War

mentioned, **25:24**

Semi-Weekly Eagle

Brattleboro paper scorns “staid, sober Vermont” for its rush to gold in California, **13:8**

Senate Dining Room

mentioned, **19:37**

Senate Internal Security Committee

mentioned, **18:16**

Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee

Sen. Aiken gives up 13 years seniority on it to take an opening on the Foreign Affairs Committee to prevent Sen. McCarthy from getting it, **19:29, 32**

Senate Office Building

mentioned, **19:35**

Seneca Falls Convention of 1848

for women’s rights, **27:21**

Senecal, David

mentioned, **24:31**

Senecal, Joseph-Andre

director Canadian Studies at UVM, **18:29**

Senecal, Lewis H.

succeeds George Wentworth as superintendent of Bradford mill, **12:15**

Servants for Life

right of servitude claimed by slaveholder John Ashley in 1781 court case, **16:25**

Settlement House

defined, **27:35n39**

1791 Vermont Centennial 1891

book mentioned, **12:49**

Seventeenth Vermont Regiment

last regiment formed in Civil War Vermont, **11:19**

Seventh Armored Division

mentioned, **4:8**

Seventh Vermont Agriculture Report,

mentioned, **19:9**

Seven Years War (1755 - 1763)

mentioned, **16:53; 27:52**

Seward, Gov. William

calls out state militia in New York, **25:31**

sewing machine

invention and use, **12:7**

Seymour, Gen.

mentioned, **11:23**

Sgorbati, Susan

notes, **13:5**; review of *The Bennington School of Dance: A History in Writings and Interviews* by Elizabeth McPherson, **13:44 – 46**

Shabat (Sabbath)

itinerant peddlers gathered in Poultney, **19:47**

“Shadow Brook”

100 room “summer cottage” of Anson Stokes family in Lenox, MA, **1:24**

Shanahan, John

of Better Bennington Corporation and Moseley bridge, **13:30**

Shaftsbury

town donated forklift for Moseley bridge restoration, **13:31**

Shaftsbury and Bennington Union Anti-Slavery Society

founding, **27:34n4**

Shaftsbury Land Records

mentioned, **8:20**

Shaftsbury School Board

mentioned, **23:31**

Shaftsbury schoolhouse

photo, **4:47**

Shakespeare, William

mentioned, **21:19**; assigned by Robert Frost, **26:16**

Shakshober, Jennifer

mentioned, **22:4, 23:4**; notes, **22:5, 23:5**; *Tar and Terror in Tampa: The Murder of Joseph Shoemaker*, **22:22 – 28**; *Tar and Terror in Tampa: Part II, Florida Justice Frees the Floggers and Murderers*, **23:22 - 27**

Shaler, Lucy Ann

bride of Commodore MacDonough, **8:9**

Shalhope, Robert

A Tale of New England cited, **14:7, 24; 26:46**; as traditionalist Ethan Allen historian, **14:53**; *Bennington and the Green Mountain Boys: The Emergence of Liberal Democracy in Vermont, 1760 - 1850*, **15:46, 24:61, 62**

Shanks, John

mentioned, **16:9**

Shapiro, Mark

“A Chosen Path” re Karen Karnes, **3:40**

Shattuck, Gary G.

notes, **17:5**; *Nineteenth Century Vermont Medicine*, **17:32 – 41**

Shaw, E. S.

“fern baron,” **1:41**

Shaw, Robert Gould

uncle of Edith Stokes and Civil War hero, **1:24**

Shays, Abigail

Daniel Shays’ wife mentioned, **21:55**

Shays, Daniel

leader of Shays’ Rebellion, **21:52 – 56**; 1788 pardon, **21:54**; sells Sandgate land, **21:54**

Shaysite settlement

uncovering, **21:52**

Shays’ Rebellion

MA tax Revolt, **21:52 - 56**

Sheehy, Donald

mentioned, **14:45; 26:22n4**; edited *The Letters of Robert Frost*, **26:22n4**

Sheffield skirmish

last fight of Shays' Rebellion, **21:53**

Sheffield Resolves
early 1770s list of grievances against Royal government, **16:22**

Shelburne Bay
mentioned, **8:9**

Shelburne Craft School
origins, **3:7, 15 – 16, 19**

Shelburne House
mentioned, **3:13**

Shelburne Museum
established with Webb family money, **3:15, 28**

Sheldon, Ann
Academy assistant principal, **21:17**

Sheldon, David
Academy principal, **21:17**

Sheldon Slate
produces structural slate, **19:48**

Shelley, Mary Josephine
Bennington School of the Dance director, **13:44**

Shannahan, John
mentioned, **24:13**

"The Shepherd Comes Home"
photo of Grandma Moses yarn painting, **15:17**

Sherman, Caleb
mentioned, **16:9**

Sherman, Gen.
mentioned, **11:21**

Sherman, Michael
1988 director Vermont Historical Society, **22:45**; article on VIM in "Vermont History News," **23:34**; editor *Vermont History* defines *Vermont exceptionalism*, **24:60**

Sherwood, Justus
noted loyalist, former Green Mountain Boy, and Vermont resident, **10:16 – 17; 12:38, 40 – 41, 44, 45; 13:48; 14:55; 23:51, 53; 26:61**

Shields, Capt. Hamilton Leroy
painting by Thomas Kirby Van Zandt, **12:22**

Shields, Mrs.
mentioned, **3:33**

Shingle Cottage
rented by Robert Frost, **26:21**

Shlaes, Amity
Coolidge reviewed by Paul Searls, **13:39 – 41**

Shoals, John
mentioned, **16:11**

Shoemaker, Jack
Joseph Shoemaker's brother, **22:22, 26**

Shoemaker, Joseph
mentioned, **22:4, 23:4**; owned Handee Hanger Company in Bennington, **22:4; 23:26**; portrait, **22:22**; Bennington activist murdered in Tampa, **22:22–28; 23:22–27**; chairman Modern Democratic Party, **22:22**; conscientious objector, **22:25**; starred in "Made in America" recruitment reel, **22:25**; mentioned, **22:28**; re abduction and beating, **23:23, 26, 27**; funeral photo, **23:24**

Sholtz, Sheriff
letter from Norman Thomas, **23:24**

short line railroads
mentioned, **2:36**

shtetls
small Jewish villages in central Europe, **19:47**

Shuffleton, Paul
co-founder Chiselworks, **16:57**

Shumlin, Gov. Peter
mentioned, **11:37; 15:40**; Westminster native, **12:53**; 2014 address on heroin crisis, **17:39**; "expendable" quote, **20:23**

Shurtleff, John T.
Bennington merchant, **6:25**

Sibai, Roua Atamaz
mentioned, **24:6**

Sibley, William
engineer of train in 1905 fatal wreck with auto, **27:44**

siege of Royalton
1780 raid in Vermont, **15:46**

siege of St. Johns
mentioned, **22:6**

sieves
sorted by size in a powder mill, **25:45**

Signor D'Alvear's Goldmeter
gold magnet, **13:9**

Silk Road
mentioned, **24:26**

Silkworth, Dr. William D.
"cure," **26:30**; cited, **26:32**

Silver Money Damages
awarded Brom and Mum Bett for wrongful bondage in 1781 court case, **16:26**

"Silver Shirts"
homage to Hitler's Brown Shirts, **21:46, 49, 50**; photo, **21:49**

Silver, Thomas
Coolidge and the Historians mentioned, **13:39**

Simes, John
mentioned, **16:9**

Simmons, Capt. Bezer
Woodstock native buys large land grant in California before the gold rush and leads group of Vermont Adventurers to California in 1849, **13:10 – 11**

Simon & Shuster
mentioned, **23:50**

Simon Stone Genealogy

mentioned, 3:34

Sinclair, Ronald
mentioned, 4:12

Sinclair, Upton
mentioned, 1:19, 24; 15:11

Sing Sing Prison
mentioned, 15:31, 34

Sipprel, Clara
mentioned, 26:68

Sir Frederick Haldimand Papers
source cited, 13:48

Sisters of Providence of Montreal
photo of convent in Winooski, 18:20; established elementary school for French speakers in 1870s, 18:28

Sisters of St. Vincent
mentioned, 8:45

sit-ins
at lunch counters in 1960, 23:28

Sixth Worcester County militia regiment
mentioned, 17:22

Sixty-Sixth Coast Artillery Corps
Bill Wilson joins in 1917, 26:28

Skeins
of flax, 27:8

Skenesboro Museum
mentioned, 8:14

Skene, Maj. Philip
loyalist in Battle of Bennington, 16:43; 18:51; 19:57; 26:61; failed plan after French and Indian War, 27:47; Major Small and the Ejectment Trials, 27:49, 51

Skinner, Levi
reported sounds of Battle of Bennington, 16:41

Skinner, Judge Mark
Manchester Library, 27:43

“Ski VT”
miniature addressing heroin abuse by artist Ray Materson, 17:39

Slade, Gov. William Jr.
anti-slavery U.S. congressman and Vermont governor, 25:25

Slater, Lt. George Jr.
killed in action in Europe, 4:6

Slater, Dr. James A.
mentioned, 8:16

Slater, Samuel
Brought spinning jenny to America in 1790, 27:9

Slate Valley,
discussed, 19:38 – 48; map, 19:41

Slavery in New England
Massachusetts legalizes in 1641, 16:19; Rhode Island only state in New England to limit term in 1652, 16:19; first MA census counts slaves in 1754, 16:19, 27n3; 18th century ads for slaves in *New Hampshire*

Gazette, Boston Gazette, and New England Weekly Journal, 16:20; slaves rights in courts of law, 16:20

Slayton, Tom
editor *Vermont Life*, 14:57; thoughts on VT State House, 18:48, 49; on counterculture influx, 21:58

“Sleeping Outside Eden”
story by Tom Weakley, 12:55

“Sleepy Hollow”
the relaxed 1960 VT House, 8:32

Slew, Jenny
won suit brought for wrongful enslavement, 16:20

“Slicks”
popular magazines that paid well for fiction, 21:47

slitting mills
1810 census, 27:10

Sloan, Hope Jerome
daughter of James C. Colgate, 8:43

Slovaks, the
second wave of slate workers, 19:42, 45 – 46

Small, Maj. John
Ejectment Trials, 27:49, 50, 51; photo, 27:50

Smith, Mrs. A. F.
prohibition and suffrage, 27:26-27

Smith, Anna
wife of Gov. J Gregory Smith, defended their home with pistol during St. Albans raid, 11:35

Smith, Anna
Mary Bennetts Spargo’s mother, 27:31

Smith, Charles H.
received non-combat Medal of Honor, 11:36

Smith College
mentioned, 26:8

Smith, David
American sculptor, 18:31

Smith, Donald W.
photo, 21:40

Smith, Edward Curtis
Vermont governor, 6:6, 12

Smith, Capt. Edward
of the *Titanic*, 8:42

Smith, Elijah
of Grafton killed by Calico Indians, 25:32

Smith, Elisha
mentioned, 16:13

Smith, Ephraim
mentioned, 16:14

Smith, Ethan
View of the Hebrew, 16:34

Smith, Fanny Norton
First wife of Booker T. Washington, 26:36

Smith, Fuller C.
VT railroad commissioner at 1905 fatal accident hearing, 27:44

Smith, Gerrit
abolitionist mentioned, 25:14

Smith, Israel
mentioned, 4:28, 29; Federalist opposed to Moses Robinson, 15:46

Smith, Mrs. James F.
mentioned, 3:33

Smith, Rev. Javen Lynwood
mentioned, 3:14; founder of Shelburne Craft School, 3:20

Smith, Gov. John Gregory
Vermont governor, railroad president, 6:6; mentioned, 11:35

Smith, Joseph
founder of the Mormon Church, 16:29, 34, 35

Smith-Lever Act of 1914
adds land-grant extension service, 26:55, 57

Smith, Sen. Margaret Chase
declaration of conscience, 19:23

Smith Mountain Lake
notes, 26:4

Smith, Noah
nomination for Senate, 4:32; first VT Supervisor of Excise & Impost, 4:33; loses 2 seats due to misunderstanding, 4:37n161, 37-38n162

Smith, Percis
wife of John Norton Jr., 16:14

Smith, R.
mentioned, 2:43

Smith, Richard B.
Ethan Allen and the Capture of Fort Ticonderoga: America's First Victory reviewed by Tyler Resch, 4:49 – 50; *The Revolutionary War in Bennington* previous work cited, 4:50

Smith, Dr. Robert Holbrook
co-founded Alcoholics Anonymous, 26:25; helps Bill Wilson, 26:31, 32

Smith, Lt. Sidney
Commodore Macdonough's deputy, 8:9

Smith, Tony
sculptor and architect on Bennington College faculty, 18:31, 46

Smithsonian American Art Museum
mentioned, 3:5

Smithsonian Institution
interest in Moseley bridge in 1958, 13:30; Michele Pagan's work, 27:5

Smith, Wilford
civil rights attorney secretly funded by Booker T. Washington, 26:39

Smyth, Dr. George
loyalist mentioned, 12:38, 41

Snelling, Barbara
mentioned, 19:35

Snelling, Gov. Richard
5 term VT Republican governor, 8:52

Snively, Elizabeth
neighbor of Mary Sanford, 1:21

Snyder, Frank V.
plans for Stratton ski resort, 8:37

Socialist Party
mentioned, 1:18; 23:22, 26; discussion of, 1:24 – 25

Social Realism
art of the mid-1930s, 18:35

Societe de St. Jean Baptiste
photo of insignia fabricated before creation of American branch in 1901, 18:23

Society, Culture and Thought Program
mentioned, 24:4

Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (now Historic New England)
mentioned, 20:4

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts
mentioned, 13:42

Society of Vermont Craftsmen
mentioned, 3:7, 20

Sokolsky, George
pro McCarthy columnist, 19:24

sola scriptura
the sole rule of scripture, 22:43

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum
mentioned, 18:32

Somerset Dam
mentioned, 14:30

Somerset Reservoir
photos of construction described, 9:57

Sommer, William
watercolorist, 18:46, 47n13

Sorber, Nathan M.
Author *Land-Grant Colleges and Popular Revolt, the Origins of the Morrill Act and the Reform of Higher Education* reviewed by Bill Botzow, 26:55 – 59; director of Center for the Future of Land-Grant Education at West Virginia U., 26:55

South Bend Company
large Indiana fishing tackle company, 8:57

South Burlington Community Church
mentioned, 18:17

South Glastenbury resort
mentioned, 1:39; 3:27 – 28

Southern Highlanders, Inc.
mentioned, 3:13

Southern Vermont Art Center (SVAC)
mentioned, 17:10, 12, 13, 20; art museum in Manchester, VT, 20:27; exhibited Francis Brackett's works,

20:30; list of Brackett paintings exhibited at Southern Vermont Art Center, 20:32

Southern Vermont Artists

artist association, 17:6, 9

Southern Vermont College

formerly Everett mansion, 4:9; 9:28, 32, 51; 24:46
re building permits, 24:14, 63

South Shaftsbury

mentioned, 26:7, 22n3

South Street Café

mentioned, 24:47

Southworth, S. William

mentioned, 8:39; instructor issued report card (pictured) for H. H. Harwood, 21:10

Spargo, George

John Spargo's son, 15:6, 12

Spargo, John

The Potters and Potteries of Bennington, 1:26; biographer of Anthony Haswell, 5:17, 20 – 23; founder of Bennington Museum, 9:32; *The Catamount in Vermont* (1950), 9:46; biographer of Daniel Williams Harmon and Simon Fraser (1950), 11:41; *John Spargo: Socialist Founder of the Bennington Museum* by Anthony Marro, 15:6 – 15; *The Bitter Cry of the Children*, 15:9, 17:45; edited *Barry Herald* at Barry Docks in South Wales, 15:10; editor *Funk and Wagnalls Jewish Encyclopedia*, 15:12; contributing editor *Socialist Spirit* and *The Comrade*, 15:12; Benito Mussolini's socialist paper *Il Popolo d' Italia* prints Spargo's work, 15:13; *Bolshevism: The Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy*, 15:13; photo with son by Lewis Hine, 17:44; lectures at Cooper Union on "The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism," 17:45; mentioned, 17:46; 22:25; member National Committee of the Socialist Party, 22:26; commissions mural, 23:7 – 14; mentioned, 23:41; called to ratify 19th Amendment in 1920, 27:23

Spargo, Mary Bennetts

John Spargo's second wife, 15:6; woman suffrage leader, 27:29, 31; Bennington Woman Voters Association, Community Choral Club, and Fortnightly Club, 27:31; letter from Secretary of State Bainbridge Colby with pen he used to sign 19th Amendment, 27:31; Vermont Equal Suffrage Association (VESA), 27:31

Spargo, Mary

daughter of John and Mary Spargo and reporter for *Washington Post*, 15:6, 12

Sparhawk, Sophia

principal of female dept. of Bennington Seminary, 21:18

"Sparks from the Forge"

Sam Ogden column for *Rutland Herald* and later the *Bennington Banner*, 21:40

Spaulding, Solomon

authored Mormon precursor text, 16:35

Spear, Bob

prompted formation of the Green Mountain Audubon Society (GMAS) in 1962, 20:10; letters to officials re preservation and exploitation, 20:12; pro-preservation editorial in *The Hermit Thrush*, 20:12; chairman of GMAS Nature Center Committee, 20:12

Spear, Harry

mentioned, 15:27

Spear, Victor

published *Vermont: A Glimpse of its Scenery and Industries* in 1893, 3:29

"special policeman"

voting monitor in Tampa, 22:24

Spelman, William

photo, 26:28

Spice N' Nice

Health food store mentioned, 24:14

spinner

cotton mill job, 12:35

spinning jenny

commercialized yarn production, 27:9

spinning machines

1810 census, 27:10

Spirits of the Waves

mentioned, 14:39

spooler

cotton mill worker who spun thread around the bobbin, 12:25

Spooner, Daniel

Woodford landowner, 2:13

Sprague Electric

evolved into MassMoca, 20:46

Spratt, William

Connecticut builder mentioned, 16:7n10

Springfield Armory

Shays' revolt defeated, 21:53

Springfield Reporter

anti-McCarthy newspaper, 19:24; 22:44; Letter from Association of Citizens Councils of Greenwood, MS, 23:35 - 36

Squire, Truman

on scholar's committee, 21:11

Staatsarchiv

Citation sources for Daniel Krebs, 26:66

Stafford, Col. Joab

led MA volunteers at Battle of Bennington, 4:41

Stafford, Sen. Robert T.

becomes more progressive, 8:30; mentioned, 8: 31, 37; 22:17

Stafford, Wendell Phillips,

1910 Middlebury College commencement address, 19:6 – 7

stage line

started by Levi Pease between Boston and New York, 2:12

Stalin, Joseph

mentioned, 18:14, 15, 16

Stamp Act

mentioned, 13:47; 16:22

Stannard, Ann

British kiln builder, 3:39

Stannard, Gen. George J.

mentioned, 11:23

“Standing Order”

of Congregationalism, 22:42

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady

Abolitionist and women’s rights activist, 27:20

Stanton, Henry

abolitionist mentioned, 25:14

Starin, J. C.

mentioned, 14:13

Stark, Caleb

grandson’s *Memoir and Official Correspondence of General John Stark* cited, 23:9, 52

Stark House

mentioned, 9:51

Stark, Gen. John

etching by H. B. Hall, 4:41; excelled with Roger’s Rangers and at Bunker Hill and Trenton, 4:43; head of militia, 5:35, 37 – 39; militia engagements in 1777, 7:31, 35; mentioned, 8:48; Michael Gabriel review of *Stark: The Life and Wars of John Stark* by Richard V. Polhemus and John F. Polhemus, 15:38 – 40; *The Sound of Silence: ... at the Battle of Bennington* by Michael Gabriel, 16:37 – 49; on loudness of the battle, 16:41; mentioned, 4:39, 45; 16:54; 17:22, 24; 19:58; 22:6, 10; 23:6, 10, 50, 52; featured in WPA painting, 23:11; prisoner report, 26:65

Stark Paper Co.

converts Haviland mill into paper mill in 1852, 13:21

State Art Collection

mentioned, 14:56

State Banner

origins, 8:36; became *Bennington Banner* in 1858, 8:40

State Board of Education

mentioned, 18:11

State College (now Penn State University)

Francis Brackett joins faculty for summer session 1916, 20:27

State of Craft

Bennington Museum exhibition, 3:14, 37

State Employee Directory

mentioned, 8:29

State of New York

mentioned, 8:14

State Planning Board

mentioned, 21:38

State Publicity Service

mentioned, 21:38

State University of New York (SUNY) Binghamton

mentioned, 24:4

States Rights Party

mentioned, 18:14

State v. Jewett

1985 civil rights decision, 25:50

Stearns, Col. Abijah

mentioned, 17:23

Steele, Osman

of eviction raid and how “Lead can’t penetrate Steele,” 25:32

Steffens, Lincoln

mentioned, 1:24; 15:11

Stephens, Miller A.

independent 1935 Tampa candidate for mayor, 22:25

Sterbas

their land interests in Glastenbury, 1:38

sterilization law

first passed in Vermont over governor Mead’s veto, 25:38

Sterling College

mentioned, 20:15

Sterling School

prep school in Craftsbury Common, VT, 3:22

Stevens, Henry

first president Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, 23:9

Stevens, Jerusha (1799)

photo of gravestone, 8:24

Sterne, Laurence

mentioned, 21:21

Stevens, Lauren R.

notes, 14:5; *Heydays Along the Mohawk Trail*, 14:36 – 42; *Dispatches from the Beyond Place*, reviewed by Tyler Resch, 20:43 – 46; author, columnist, teacher, and dean at Williams College, 20:44

Stewart, Callie

collections manager at Bennington Museum, 1:17; acknowledged, 11:24, 32, mentioned, 11:31

Stewart, George

the capitol architect, 19:36

Stewart, John

photo of gravestone, 8:22

stick

architectural style used by George Guernsey, 14:49

Stickle, Charlotte

Walter Stickle's sister, 11:30

Jane Stickle Quilt

exhibit at Bennington Museum, 12:22

Stickle, Jane A.

The Jane A. Stickle Quilt: 'in War Time, 1863' by Pam Weeks, 11:25 – 32; *Bennington Banner* article reveals her as an invalid, 12:22

Stickle, John B.

Walter Stickle's brother, 11:30

Stickle, Walter P.

Jane Stickle's husband, 11:29

Stickney, Phoebe

married John Wallace, 22:6

Stickney, Lieut. Samuel

mentioned, 17:23

Stickney, Col. Thomas

mentioned, 22:12n29

Stiles, Benjamin

Freed blind slave Jeffrey Brace in 1784, 27:53

Stiles, Rev. Ezra

as patrician Federalist cleric, 25:22

Stilwell, Lewis

author *Migration from Vermont*, 19:8 – 10

Stinehour Press

mentioned, 3:8

Stockbridge Indians

served with Gen. Stark, 4:40; in WPA painting as guards, 23:11, 14n16; late for battle, 23:52

Stockbridge-Munsee Reservation

removal place of Stockbridge Indians, 23:14n16

Stocking, Fred

mentioned, 14:42

Stokes, Anson Phelps

wealthy banker father of Helen Phelps Stokes, 1:24; 15:7

Stokes, Helen Phelps

mentioned, 1:24; 22:4, 25; wealthy socialist student of John Spargo who brought him to Bennington to recover from lung infection, 16:6

Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps

Helen Stokes famed New York architect brother, 1:24

Stone, Carol Dater

mentioned, 3:34

Stone, Charles Francis

photos, 3:28, 34; owner of Camp Comfort resort, 3:28, 30, 32, 34

Stone family

photo, 3:35

Stone, Lt. Col. Newton

chosen first lieutenant, 2nd Vermont Regiment 11:12, replaces Col. Walbridge, 11:20; killed at the battle of The Wilderness, 11:20

Stone, Lucy

suffrage state by state, 27:23; 1870 Vermont suffrage conventions, 27:24

Stone, Lt. Gov. Mason

as acting governor, 27:33

Stone, Sally English

photo, 3:33; resort owner, 3:36

Stone Mill

mentioned, 12:25; photo, 12:26

"Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening"

"one summer morning in 1922," 26:7

Stout, Harry S.

The Divine Dramatist cited, 22:41

Stowe Craft Show 1960

mentioned, 3:20

Stowe ski lodge

mentioned, 3:8

Strafford

Mentioned, 26:4

Stratton-Arlington Road

mentioned, 14:31

Stratton Arts Festival

mentioned, 3:8

Stratton Corporation

mentioned, 8:37

Stratton, Mary

Union Academy assistant teacher in 1833, 21:14

Stratton Mountain

mentioned, 3:32; 14:32

Stratton Pond

mentioned, 14:32

Stratton Turnpike

early name for Kelly Stand Road, 8:34

Strong, Dr. Leonard Valentine II

Dorothy Wilson's husband, 26:30, 31, 32

Strong, Gen. Samuel

VT militia leader in Battle of Plattsburg, 8:11

Strong, Shirley

first woman president of the Green Mountain Club comments on development craze, 20:10; "a force of and for nature," 20:15; helped form the Green Mountain Wildlands Profile Committee, 20:16

Strauss, Isador

mentioned, 8:42

Stuart Monarchy

Restoration in 1660, 19:51

Student Conservation Association

mentioned, 14:37

studio craft movement

mentioned, 3:4, 6

Sturtevant, Ralph

Thirteenth Vermont chronicler, **11:33**

Stiles, Mary

a godsend for Jeffrey Brace, **27:53**

“submarginal land”

as defined the New Deal, **25:39**

Suicide Six

ski slope in Woodstock, VT, **4:14; 22:15**

Sumner, James

Boston carpenter mentioned, **2:30**

Superfund sites

mentioned, **16:56**

Supreme Court of the District of Columbia

Wendell Phillips Stafford as justice, **19:6**

Susquehanna Valley

1781 raiding parties, **12:39**; mentioned, **14:33**

Sutter, John

mentioned, **13:7**

Sutton, Stephen

fought at Battle of Bennington, **4:44**

Swan, Abraham

inspirational building pattern book, **20:36**

Swan, Nathalie

spearheaded the search for the first Bennington College president along with Edith McCullough, **26:10**; educational philosophy, **26:19**

Swanton Courier

item seeking parents for orphans, **8:46**; anti-McCarthy newspaper, **22:44**

Swarthmore College

attended by Sam Ogden where he met his wife Mamie Campbell, **21:35**

Swarthout, Gladys

opera singer’s portrait mentioned, **17:15**

Swedenborgian Church

Bill Wilson and Lois Burnham wed in Brooklyn, **26:29**

Swedenborgians

impact on AA philosophy, **8:56**; and Robert Frost, **24:32n3**

Sweetland, Brian

Vermont artist, **17:19**

Swenson, Lucy Blue

“The View from Jennings,” a woodcut, **24:cover, 5, 6**; *The Bennington Farmers Market*, **24:17 - 20**

Swift, Edward H.

mentioned, **14:13**

Swift, Dr. Heman

mentioned, **8:39; 14:13, 17, 18, 19**; supports James Ballard, **21:18**

Swift, O.S.

mentioned, **1:7, 9n7**

Swift, Rev. Job

described, **2:19 – 20, 28, 43**

Swift, Dr. Noadiah

mentioned, **8:39**; support for James Ballard, **21:18**; Hiram Harwood’s doctor used a combination of humoral theory and folk remedies, **26:48**

swingling

notes, **27:4**; flax, **27:8**

Switzer, F. W.

suspect Tampa policeman, **22:24; 23:25**; acquitted, **23:26**

symmetrical biomorphic abstractions

in the work of Paul Feeley featured “swelling attenuations that seem to wriggle with life... allowing for and glorying in the liquid nature of the thinned medium...,” **18:33**

Symposium on Music and Art

mentioned, **18:41, 47n9**

Synge, John Millington

Irish writer mentioned, **4:52**

T**Taafe, Philip**

1980s artist inspired by Paul Feeley, **18:35**

Tacaezu, Toshiko

photo, **3:8**

Taft, William Howard

mentioned, **8:29; 9:22**

Tagebuch

Braunschweig headquarters journal, **26:61**

Taggard, Genevieve

Biographer of Emily Dickinson and literature teacher Bennington College, **26:14**; photo, **26:14**; recommended by Robert Frost, **26:19**, appointed to teach literature, **26:20**; met Frost at Amherst, **26:20**; edited (1925) *May Days: An Anthology of Verse from Masses-Liberator*, **26:20**; reviewed Frost’s *Collected Poems* (1930), **26:20**; mentioned, **26:24n58, n59, 68**

Tambura, Mount

1816 volcano caused world-wide crop failures, **21:23**

Tamiris, Helen

mentioned, **13:44**

Tampa Baptist Association

calls for cleanup, **23:25**

Tampa Methodist Ministers

call for cleanup, **23:25**

Tampa Tribune

mentioned, **22:25, 28**; cartoon comment on Florida Supreme Court murder conviction reversal, **23:23, 26**
“Tana-Mata-Ariki”

Polynesian craftsman’s deity, **3:14**

Tanbrook

Hiram Harwood’s farm, **26:46**

Taney, Chief Justice Roger B.

Dred Scott decision, **25:21**

Tanner, Jim

mentioned, **3:23**

Tanneries

1810 census data, **27:10**

Taormina, Latifah (Irene Ryan at Bennington)

praised Robert Frost’s readings, **26:22, 24n66**

Tappan, Arthur

bailed Baltimore jailed W.L. Garrison, **25:13**; as conservative president of American Anti-Slavery Society, **25:14**

Taran Brothers

an active slate firm, **19:48**

Tatro’s Concrete Impressions

prepares “pocket park” at Four Corners, **24:13**

Tax Books

property tax lists in MA, **23:37**

Tax Rolls

property tax lists in NY, **23:37**

Taylor, Alan

mentioned, **18:51**

Taylor, Florence

Francis Brackett’s first wife, **20:27**

Taylor, James P.

founder of Long Trail, **14:28**

Taylor, Maureen

The Last Muster: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation reviewed by Anthony Marro, **5:49 – 51**

Taylor, Pres. Zachary

mentioned, **8:36, 53, 54**

T-bar

ski lift added to Prospect Ski Mountain, **4:20**

Telemark turn

mentioned, **4:14**

“tenant rabble”

of Stephen Van Rensselaer IV, **25:31, 33**

Tenney, Romaine

tragic Interstate Highway protest, **23:49**

Tenth Mountain Division

re Orvis ski polls in WWII, **8:58**

Terry, Joseph

Hartford joiner, **2:25**

Terry, Stephen C.

co-author *Philip Hoff, How Red turned Blue in the Green Mountain State* reviewed by Eric Peterson, **8:49 - 52**; aide to Senator Aiken, **10:36**; author “*Say We Won and Get Out:*” *George D. Aiken and the Vietnam War* reviewed by Brian Campion, **26:63 – 65**; reporter and editor *Rutland Herald*, **26:64**

T. Estes

early 19th C. North Bennington textile mill, **27:14**

tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)

marijuana legalized for recreational use in VT, **24:30**

textile industry

mentioned, **24:7**

textile mills

flourished in early 19th C. New England, **27:9**

Thacher, Edwin “Ebby”

friend and drinking pal to Bill Wilson, **26:27, 29**

Thacher, George H.

co-founder Ekwanok Country Club, **26:27**

Thacher, James

Continental surgeon, **15:39**

Thatcher, Charles

mentioned, **14:12**

Thatcher, C. W.

1881 partnership with Edward Norton, **23:40**

Thatcher, Ebby

mentioned, **8:56**

Thatcher, Joseph M. and Thomas H.

notes, **7:5**; *General Ripley’s Infernal Machine: the Story of an Artifact*, **7:25 – 29**

The Beckoning Country

Vermont promotion, **22:21**

“The Good Patroon”

Stephen Van Rensselaer III misled tenants, **25:30**

The Rebel and the Tory

notes, **27:4**

Therrien, Jim

columnist *Bennington Banner*, **24:62**

Thetford

mentioned, **19:7**

thinkvermont.com

official state website says Vermont voters pick person over party, **24:61**

Third New Hampshire Regiment

At the Battle of Freeman’s Farm, **26:62**

Third Woman’s Rights Convention

Syracuse, NY in 1853, **27:22**

Thirteenth Vermont Regiment

- mentioned, 11:33
- Thomas, Edward**
English friend of Robert Frost, 14:45
- Thomas, Isaiah**
co-publisher for Samuel Williams and later founder American Antiquarian Society, 23:56
- Thomas, Norman**
socialist leader and presidential candidate. 1:19, 27, 29n25; mentioned, 22:4, 28, 23:4, 23
- Thomas, William "Billie" Jr.**
as Buckwheat, 23:12
- Thompson, Laurance**
Selected Letters of Robert Frost, 14:44, 26:23n23; Robert Frost: The Years of Triumph, 1915-1938, 26:23n16, 24n57
- Thompson, Samuel**
mentioned, 2:44
- Thompson, Zadock**
gazetteer, 1:7; Ethan Allen historian, 14:52; *Vermont Gazetteer* described homespun production in 1826, 27:12-13
- Thomson, James**
Insects, 21:21
- Thoreau, Henry David**
mentioned, 14:36; 24:27; assigned by Robert Frost, 26:16
- Thurmond, Strom**
mentioned, 18:14
- Tibbits State Forest**
mentioned, 15:22, 24
- Tichenor, Isaac**
mentioned, 2:42, 43; Chief Judge of the Supreme Court, 2:43; as commissary agent, 5:37 – 38; Federalist opposed to Moses Robinson, 15:46; supports James Ballard, 21:18
- Ticonderoga**
War of 1812 Lake Champlain 17 gun schooner, 8:10, 14
- Tiffany Brothers**
1880s Bennington knitting mill, 12:13
- Tift, Edward**
left many descendants in Vermont, 10:13
- Tillinghast Company**
help Seth Hunt build "Big Mill," 13:22
- Tillman, Senator Ben**
critic and enemy of Booker T. Washington, 26:40
- "Time and Place in Bennington"**
Historic Preservation Committee handbook, 24:12, 13
- Time Books**
mentioned, 8:53
- Times Record**
mentioned, 15:31
- Tinker, Arthur**
moves from Bennington to Michigan to manage a new powder mill, 25:46
- Tinmouth Channel**
quarterly of the Tinmouth Historical and Genealogical Society, 21:60
- Tinmouth Elementary School**
mentioned, 21:60
- Tinmouth Mountain**
re land grant, 21:60
- "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too"**
Whig slogan 1840 election, 8:34
- Tippecanoe, Virginia**
re Gen. Harrison's victory over Indians, 8:34
- Titanic**
mentioned, 8:5; description of its sinking, 8:41 – 43
- Tittsworth, Robert**
Tampa Chief of Police in 1935, 23:23; acquitted as accessory, 23:25
- Todd, Dr. Eli**
William Rockwell's mentor, 26:50, 52
- Todd, Francis**
slave ship owner sued W.L. Garrison for libel, 25:13
- Tokle, Torger**
Norwegian ski jumper, 4:16
- tollgates**
mentioned, 2:10, 14 – 15
- Tolstoy, Leo**
mentioned, 25:14
- Tomasi, Capt. Francis C.**
Air Force dentist in WWII, 4:11
- Tonkin bamboo**
for Orvis fly-rods, 8:58
- Toryism**
mentioned, 2:19
- "Total Loss Farm"**
commune in Guilford, 21:58
- Totten, George Oakley Jr.**
architect-designer of The Orchards, 9:19 – 26, 30
- Tougalou**
black college in Jackson, MS, 23:32
- "townies"**
mentioned, 24:51
- Tracy, Edward**
mentioned, 16:57
- train wreck**
photo scene of Vermont's first auto fatalities, 27:43
- "tramping"**
a journeyman's travels, 2:22
- Transcendentalism**
mentioned, 21:33
- Transportation**

publication of Connecticut Valley Electric Railroaders Association featuring Bennington and Glastenbury Railroad on cover, **14**:back cover; horse drawn to rail transformation illustrated by photo, **19**:13

Trant, Tom

buys Prospect Ski Mountain in 1989, **4**:22 - 23

Trapp Family Lodge

hosted legendary ox roast, **3**:9

Troiani, Don

Co-author *Don Troiani's Campaign to Saratoga – 1777*, **26**:59 – 63; detailed illustrations, **26**:62-63

Tripadvisor

Mohawk Trail postcard photo, **14**:38

trip hammers

1810 census, **27**:10

Trombulak, Stephen C.

co-author *The Story of Vermont: A Natural and Cultural History* reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, **22**:46 - 49

Tropical Storm Irene

Mentioned, **12**:50, 54; **14**:38

Trotter, William Monroe

black editor of the Boston *Guardian* and merciless critic of Booker T. Washington, **26**:40

Trowbridge, Sophronia Howe

wrote "*Grandma Trowbridge's Narrative and Sage of a Hessian Soldier*", **9**:6 – 8

Troy Daily Post

mentioned, **8**:39

Troy Female Seminary

attracted young women from Bennington, **21**:19, 21

Troy Record

mentioned, **8**:39; **15**:23

Troy Times

mentioned, **3**:32

Truman, Pres. Harry,

mentioned, **15**:21; **18**:8, 16; **19**:23

Trumbull, Gov. Jonathan Jr.

mentioned, **16**:7; **26**:63

Trumbull, John

meetinghouse designer, **2**:29, 30

Trump, Pres. Donald

mentioned, **24**:63

Tryon County Militia

well-dressed depiction compared, **26**:63

Tryon, Gov. William

called Green Mountain Boys a mob, **4**:50

Tsumi, Toshiko

taught skiing in Woodford, **4**:18; photo, **4**:18

Tucker, Joe

Bennington College research librarian thanked, **26**:23n15

Tuckers

noted tavern in New Hampshire, **22**:9n13

Tunks, Reverend

mentioned, **26**:25

"Turk's Head" building

mentioned, **1**:24

Turner, Don Jr.

2018 Republican candidate for VT Lt. Governor, **24**:62

Turner, Frederick Jackson

mentioned, **14**:40

Turner, Robert

photo, **3**:8

turnpike road from Bennington to Wilmington

established, **2**:44

Tuskegee Institute

founding, **26**:34; land purchase, **26**:38; over 2000 students and 2000 acres of land by late 1890s, **26**:40

Tuskegee Zion Church

First classroom for Tuskegee Institute, **26**:38

Twain, Mark

coined term "Gilded Age," **12**:19

Twelve Tribes

religious community in Westminster, VT, **12**:54

Twelfth Regiment Armory

honors for Harris Lindsley, **27**:43

Two Brews

mentioned, **24**:14

Tydings, Senator Millard

targeted by Sen. McCarthy, **19**:23

Tyler, Pres. John

mentioned, **8**:34, 54

Tyler, Martin, Barnes & Co.

Early 19th C. Pownal cotton mill, **27**:14

Tyler, Maj. Royall

chief judge in Burlington smuggling trials of 1808 and author of "The Contrast," a theatrical comedy, **17**:48; pursues Regulators into VT, **21**:53

U

Udall, Stewart
mentioned, 19:7

Uncertified Farm Operations (UFO)
mentioned, 24:30; defined, 24:33 table 2

Underground Railroad
active in Vermont, 11:7

Unitarianism
mentioned, 21:33

Union Academy
1813 exhibition and Hiram Harwood diary notes, 21:12; sketch from 1835 Hinsdill map of Bennington, 21:13; grows in 1830s as other academies close, 21:14

United German Societies
contract with William Pelley, 21:51

United Nations
mentioned, 22:44

United Shirt and Collar Company
workers' strike 1891, 1:20; headed in Troy by Samuel Sanford, 1:20, 15:7

United States
victorious American warship in War of 1812, 8:9

U.S. Army
mentioned, 21:38

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
proposes to blast summit of Mt. Mansfield for missile base, dam Victory Bog for power and dredge Lake Champlain for cargo ships, 20:8; mentioned, 20:12

U.S. Census Bureau
reports 12.8 % poverty in Bennington County, 24:36; on VT population, 24:46

U.S. census of 1791
mentioned, 2:41

U.S. Commissioner of Corporations
mentioned, 22:35

U.S. Constitution
mentioned, 4:25, 26

U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)
1957 Sam Ogden appointment, 21:12; re grant for Bennington College, 24:15; defines farms, 24:29

U.S. Department of State
and Michele Pagan, 27:5

U.S. Forest Service land
Prospect Mountain ski trails on, 4:23

U.S. Geological Survey
mentioned, 3:30

United States Geological Survey map of Bennington Furnace, PA
comparison, 1:32n6

U.S. House of Representatives
mentioned, 16:27

U.S. House Un-American Activities Committee
mentioned, 15:12

U.S. Navy History and Heritage Command
mentioned, 8:14

United States Pottery
19th Century Bennington company, 23:37, 41

U.S. Quartermaster
large order for undergarments to H. E. Bradford & Co. in 1862, 12:8

U.S. Senate
mentioned, 4:31

USS Bennington
testimony from crew members 9:59; explosion, 9:6

U.S. Small Business Association (SBA)
mentioned, 24:15

U.S. Supreme Court
and reduced civil rights protections, 25:50

United Textile Workers of America
established union of H.E. Bradford workers after a strike in 1919, 12:14

University at Albany
mentioned, 26:5

University of Cincinnati
mentioned, 27:5

University of Connecticut
Michele Pagan, 27:5

University of Massachusetts at Amherst
mentioned, 4:9

University of Massachusetts Press
mentioned, 17:42

University of Michigan
in 1921 Robert Frost poet in residence, 19:50; 26:6, 8; Frost as Fellow in Creative Arts, 26:9

University of New Hampshire Press
mentioned, 26:68

University of New Hampshire at Manchester
Robert Macieski a professor of history there, 17:43

University of New Mexico
Ray Rodrigues' Ph.D., 27:5

University of Notre Dame
Notes, 26:5

University Settlement House
mentioned, 1:24

University of Vermont
mentioned, 14:58; 26:5

University of Vermont Bailey-Howe Library
rediscovered abolition classic, 27:52

University of Vermont Medical School
founded in 1822, 17:36

University of Vermont Students for Wallace
Daily News pans Rockwell Kent speech, 18:13

University of Wisconsin, Madison

mentioned, **3:22**

UVM Center for Digital Initiatives

photo Deerfield River Railroad, **14:32**

Untermeyer, Louis

editor friend of Robert Frost, **14:45**; “best bid for remembrance” letter from Robert Frost, **19:49**; 50; mentioned, **26:7**, 22n4

Upham, William

mentioned, **8:39**

“uphiller”

Vermont traditionalist, **1:35**; Old Bennington “new light” republican traditionalists, **24:61**

Upper Pacific Mills Bridge

one of 2 Moseley bridges still in use, **13:27**

“Upper Valley”

Connecticut River Valley origin of several Mormon leaders, **16:35**

Upson, William Hazlett

Alexander Botts and the “Earthworm Tractor Company,” **21:48**

use-value tax law of 1973

mentioned, **22:48**

V**Vacation Idea**

1930s idea of Vermont as a tourist destination, **19:16**

Vail House

description, **20:35**

Vail Road

main road past Harmon Inn, **20:35**

Vail, Theodore N.

president of AT&T, owned Speedwell Farm, now Lyndon State College, **9:22**

Valediction

W. L. Garrison’s farewell article in the *Journal of the Times* in 1829, **25:17 - 18**

Valentine Knitting Company

mentioned, **6:34**; Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**; photos, **13:15**, 50; described, **13:22**

Valentine, Maj. Alonzo B.

mill owner, instrumental in attracting Swedes to Vermont, **10:8 - 13**; took over Valentine mill when father died in 1866, **13:22**; mentioned, **13:28**; VT Commissioner of Agriculture and Manufacturing, **26:69**

Valentine, Joel

photo of mill owner’s home, **13:15**; established Valentine Knitting Co. in 1824, **13:22**

Valuation Books

property tax lists in MA, **23:37**

Van Buren, Pres. Martin

mentioned, **8:38**

Vanderbilt estates

mentioned, **9:21**

Vanderbilt, William H.

mentioned, **3:15**; re railroad, **6:9**

Vanderlyn, John

his 1803 painting of Jane McCrea murder compared to Don Troiani’s modern version, **26:62-63**

Van Der Spiegel, John

mentioned, **14:11**

Van Der Spiegel, Van Vetchen

mentioned, **1:7**, 8

Van Der Spiegel, Walloon-Sack

nickname for Van Vetchen Van Der Spiegel, **1:8**

Van Dyck, Bishop Vedder

Episcopal prelate supports Prof. Novikoff, **18:17**

Vang, Analeisha

notes, **10:6**; *The cultural legacy of Vermont’s Interstate Highways is Preserved Online*, **10:25 - 31**

Van Gogh Museum

mentioned, **3:5**

Vanguard Press

mentioned, **22:37**

Van Hoosen, Garrett

mentioned, **14:22**

Vanities

notorious Broadway theater where Jean Mack worked, **15:30**, 33

Van Loon, Hilly

mentioned, **17:50**, 51

Van Rensselaer brothers

and ground rent claims, **25:28**; foolishly refused 1839 “tenant rabble” offer, **25:30**, 34 - 35

Van Rensselaer, Lt. Col. John

mentioned, **17:23**, 27

Van Rensselaer, Kilian

original Rensselaerwyck land grantee, **25:29**

Van Rensselaer, Stephen

mentioned, **17:23**

Van Rensselaer, Stephen III

Last Will and Testament directs heirs to collect rents and pay off debts, **25:30**

Van Rensselaer, Stephen IV

and \$1.2 million offer from “tenant rabble,” **25:30 – 31**; sells claims, **25:33**

Rensselaer, William Patterson Van

and \$1.2 million profit offer, **25:30, 31**; mentioned, **25:32**; sells claims, **25:33**

Van Santoord, Seymour

mentioned, **3:33**

Van Schaick, Col. Goose

accepts letter re prisoner exchange from Gen. Hal-dimand for New York governor with reservations, **12:41 - 42**

Van Vliet, Claire

partner of Michael Boylen, **3:23**

Van Zandt, William

painted portrait of William Bradford, **12:20 - 21**

Van Zandt, Thomas Kirby (1814 – 1886)

renowned Albany animal painter and father of Wil-liam Van Zandt, **12:21**

Vardaman, Governor James K.

Critic and enemy of Booker T. Washington, **26:40**

Vassar College

mentioned, **1:16, 23, 28**

Vassar Quarterly

mentioned, **1:17, 22**

“Vast Sodom”

how French clergy in Quebec characterized the United States to discourage “deserters, cowards, and renegades,” **18:24**

vaulted ceiling

mentioned, **16:12**

Veale, James

Barre citizen who perished on *Titanic*, **9:5**

Venable, Joseph

spinner overseer Bradford mill 1905, **12:13**

Venter, Bruce M.

The Battle of Hubbardton: the Rear Guard Action that Saved American, reviewed by Michael Gabriel, **16:50 – 52**; **23:52**

Vergennes

role in War of 1812, **8:10**

Vergennes Falls

illustration, **8:10**

Vermont Abolitionists

An Unofficial Roster of Nineteenth-Century Vermont Abolitionists by J. F. Kennedy and Tyler Resch, **24:21-26**; *More Vermont Abolitionists* by J. F. Kennedy, **26:42-45**

Vermont Agency of Commerce and Community De-velopment

mentioned, **24:11**

Vermont Agency of Natural Resources

mentioned, **24:11, 14**

Vermont’s Ancient Roads legislation

passage of, **2:16**

Vermont: an Ode

mentioned, **19:6**

Vermont anti-slavery societies

boom in the 1830s, **25:10**

Vermont Arts Council

mentioned, **3:11**; awards Veranda Porche, **21:59**; Bill Botzow as chair, **26:5**

Vermont Arts and Crafts Service

creation of members, **3:4, 6 – 12**

Vermont Arts and Crafts Service Coordination

1975 chart, **3:11**

Vermont Association for Billboard Restriction

chaired by artist Horace Brown, **13:36**

Vermont Asylum for the Insane (VAI)

later the Brattleboro Retreat, **26:46, 49**; one of the first five asylums in the U.S. to use the moral treat-ment method, **26:49**

Vermont Bar Journal

mentioned, **13:41**

Vermont Bureau of Publicity

published “Industrial Vermont: The Mineral, Manu-facturing, and Water Power Resources of the Green Mountain State” in 1914, **22:35**

“Vermont Castles”

Luigi Lucioni’s name for rural barns, **17:18**

Vermont Centennial celebration

photo of ceremonial arch in Bennington, **12:49**

Vermont Christian Messenger

comments on Clarina Howard Nichols’ address to Vermont legislature in 1852, **27:22**

Vermont Chronicle

“Vermont a Gold Bearing State,” **13:8, 11**

Vermont Civil Rights Union

amalgam of Burlington NAAPC chapter and Rutland National Conference of Christians and Jews chapter, **23:28 - 36**

Vermont College

mentioned, **22:45**

Vermont Commission on Country Life (VCCL)

formed in 1928, **19:15**; publishes *Rural Vermont: A Program for the Future* by Two Hundred Vermonters in 1931, **19:15**; promotes eugenics, **25:38**; Dorothy Canfield Fisher as development consultant, **26:70**; Eu-genics Survey and Professor Henry F. Perkins, **26:70**

Vermont Constitution

first to outlaw slavery in 1777, **11:6 – 7**; outlawed slavery partially, **14:46**; education funding, **22:29**; amended in 1786 permits tuitioning to other towns,

22:29; Article 7 “common benefits” clause, 25:50; established Council of Censors, 27:34n14

Vermont Constitutional Conventional of 1869

Council of Sensors recommended woman suffrage, 27:23

Vermont Constitution’s Common Benefits Clause

instrumental in same-sex marriage ruling, 13:43; education funding and equal access, 22:29, 32

Vermont Council of Censors

recommended woman suffrage in 1869, 27:23; established, 27:34n14

Vermont Council of Safety

separation of prisoners from Battle of Bennington, 7:31

Vermont Council on the Arts

mentioned, 3:4, 11

Vermont Court of Confiscation

seized loyalist property, 10:15

Vermont “court system”

reorganized in 2010, 25:49

Vermont Craft Market

mentioned, 3:7

Vermont Crafts Council

mentioned, 3:4, 5

“Vermont Craftsmen”

mentioned, 3:13n2

Vermont Department of Agriculture

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont Department of Development

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont Department of Fish and Game

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont Department of Natural Resources

mentioned, 21:38

Vermont Department of Water Resources

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont Development Commission

Sam Ogden named chairman, 21:38, 40

Vermont Encyclopedia

mentioned, 17:49

Vermont Equal Suffrage Association (VESA)

new name for the Vermont Woman Suffrage Association in 1907, 27:21, 28; WCTU support, 27:26; success in 1917, 27:27; convention locations, 27:34n3

Vermont Federation of Women’s Clubs

endorses suffrage, 27:21; Anna Hawks Putnam as activist, 27:30

Vermont’s First Congressional District (1840)

mentioned, 8:35, 36

Vermont Folklife Center

notes, 26:5

Vermont Folklife Council

mentioned, 3:8

Vermont Forest Service

mentioned, 22:15, 18

Vermont Gazette

mentioned, 4:4, 26; 8:37, 38; ceased publication in 1850, 8:40; ad for Bennington’s new meetinghouse, February 14, 1804, 16:6, 16n1; mentioned, 21:13, 15, 16; *Journal of the Times* as alternative, 25:8; 1810 federal census enquired about manufacturing, 27:10; notice about the census of 1810 pictured, 27:11; ad for child labor in the Bennington Cotton Factory, 27:13-14

Vermont Gazetteer

described homespun production in 1826, 27:12-13; reported Bennington industry in 1823 and 1824, 27:14

Vermont General Assembly

mentioned, 4:24, 25, 31; voted to raise seven regiments April 23, 1861, 11:12; attempts to enact fair housing law in 1967, 23:34

Vermont Governor’s Council

mentioned, 4:31

Vermont Handcrafters

mentioned, 3:10

Vermont Handicraft Guild

sponsored first exhibition of Vermont handicrafts, 3:6

Vermont Historical Society

mentioned, 1:26; 14:56; 15:46; 22:45; 23:9; 26:68; 27:47 John Spargo as past president, 15:9; Earl Newton as president, 21:38; Grant Reynolds as trustee, 21:60; Michael Sherman as director, 22:45; John W. Phelps as VP, 25:24

Vermont Historic Sites and Structures Survey

mentioned, 24:12

Vermont History

mentioned, 23:55

“Vermont History News”

reported on Vermont in Mississippi Project, 23:34

Vermont House of Representatives

mentioned, 1:42; 4:9; 8:49; 26:5; reapportioned, 8:50

Vermont House Conservation Committee

George Aiken appointed to, 19:34

Vermont House Commerce and Economic Development Committee

mentioned, 26:5

Vermont in Mississippi Project

mentioned, 23:4; account, 23:28 - 36

Vermont Interagency Committee on Natural Resources

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont in the Civil War

author accurately cites battle statistics for the battle of Big Bethel, 11:36

Vermont in the 1890s

description of, 3:27; tourism statistics, 3:29

“Vermont in the McCarthy Era”

1988 conference, 22:45

Vermont in Mississippi community center

photo, 23:28

Vermont in Mississippi (VIM) project

branch of Vermont Civil Rights Union, 23:29

Vermont Land Trust

mentioned, 24:23, 24

Vermont Land Use and Development Regulations

mentioned, 24:11, 12

Vermont Law School

mentioned, 14:50

Vermont Legislature

defeated municipal suffrage in 1886 and 1890, passed it in 1917, 27:21

Vermont Life magazine

mentioned, 14:57, 58; photo of slate workers at Eureka Quarry, 19:38; Sam Ogden helped found, 21:38; Earl Newton as editor, 21:38

Vermont magazine

Philip Jordan former editor, 27:5

Vermont Marble Company

mentioned, 6:13; Proctor family controlled, 8:30

Vermont Medical Society

statewide society formed in 1814, 17:36

Vermont Mills

mentioned, 12:25

Vermont National Guard

mentioned, 13:45

Vermont Natural Resources Council

formed in 1963, 20:10; and Sam Ogden, 21:42

Vermont Old Time Crafts and Industries

and Sam Ogden, 21:38

“Vermont Population Decline”

YouTube video by statisticians “Justin and Ezra,” 24:45, 46

Vermont Population Trends 1950 – 2010

graph, 20:20

Vermont Publicity Bureau

marketing copy by Dorothy Canfield Fisher, 26:70

Vermont Public School Enrollment 2015 – 2016

chart, 22:31

Vermont Public Television

discussed, 8:51

Vermont Quilt Search Project

mentioned, 11:25

Vermont Republic

and the law, 25:49

Vermont Roadside Council

inspired billboard restriction, 21:43

Vermont Route 9

mentioned, 2:15

Vermont Sanitarium

mentioned, 4:9

Vermont ski industry

influence by interstates, 10:23

Vermont Socialist Party

mentioned, 1:25

Vermont State Agency Resources for Handcrafts

chart by D’Ann Fago, 3:11

Vermont State Archives

Grand List disposition, 23:39; reveal questionable motives of eugenics researchers, 25:38

Vermont State Banner

launched in 1841 (ancestor of *Bennington Banner*), 8:36, 39

Vermont State Board of Agriculture

mentioned, 3:29

Vermont State Crafts Centers

at Frog Hollow and Windsor, 3:4, 11

Vermont Statehood

mentioned, 4:4; detailed, 4:33; payments, boundaries, and declarations, 4:35n113

Vermont State Recreation Board

mentioned, 22:20

Vermont State Water Conservation Board

from Sam Ogden bill, 21:40

Vermont Structural

produces structural slate, 19:48

Vermont Supreme Court

mentioned, 13:43; two appendices of judges, 25:49

Vermont’s Westminster Abbey

mentioned, 2:18

Vermont Symphony Orchestra

mentioned, 21:37; Sam Ogden as president, 21:38

Vermont Teachers Association

John W. Phelps as chairman, 25:24

Vermont Telegraph

Brandon abolitionist organ, 26:43; supported temperance and women’s rights, 27:20

Vermont “the unspoiled land”

cover of Mortimer Proctor’s 1915 automobile tour, 19:6

“Vermont Verse”

1931 book of poetry tasked by the Committee on Vermont Traditions and Ideals, 25:38

Vermont Veteran’s Home

photo of original, 21:13; mentioned, 11:22; 21:44

Vermont Weaver’s Guild

mentioned, 3:21

Vermont Woman Suffrage Association (VWSA)

formed in 1870 and reorganized in 1883, **27:21**; re-named Vermont Equal Suffrage Association (VESA) in 1907, **27:21**; 1870 conventions, **27:24**; disappointing support for suffrage in 1870, **27:24-25**

Vermont Women’s Christian Temperance Union

formed in 1879, **27:25**; bill supported by WCTU passed in 1880 allowed women to vote in school elections, **27:21**; endorses suffrage in 1886, **27:21**; schism in 1889, **27:21**

Vermont Workshop

Nancy Wickham Boyd’s Woodstock workshop, **3:17, 18**

Vershire

photo of copper mine ruin, **19:11**

Vestes, Harry

mentioned, **15:27**

Vicero, Ralph D.

historian observed little early French immigration, **18:21**

“Vicious Act”

1892 mandated school consolidation, **22:31**

Victory Bog

proposed power project, **20:8**; defending, **20:11**

Victory Bog Wildlife Management Area

created in 1969 by state of Vermont, **20:13**

Viets, Sylvester

superintendent Bennington Powder Co, **25:44**

Village Peddler

a Tom Weakley business in Arlington, **12:55**

Visual and Performing Arts (VAPA) building

at Bennington College, **18:35**; **24:9, 10**; promoted by Robert Frost, **26:22**

Vogelman, Hub

UVM botanist, acid rain researcher, and promoter of Camels Hump preservation, who helped form Green Mountain Wildlands Profile Committee **20:14, 16, 22**

Volstead Act

cited, **26:32**

Voorhis, Alice Cameron

mentioned, **22:27**; paean to Shoemaker in *Tampa Tribune*, **23:26**

“voucher law”

of 1869, **23:45**

Voulkous, Peter

mentioned, **3:10**

W

wadding

cotton sent to northern mills for processing, **27:10**

Wagner, Elizabeth M. “Aunt Libby”

memoir of Camp Comfort, **3:34**

Wagner, Linda W.

Robert Frost: Critical Reception, **26:24n58**

“Waiting for Santa Clause” (1960)

Grandma Moses painting, **15:16**

Walbridge, Henry

recommends expulsion of Joseph Shoemaker from Bennington Socialist Party, **22:27**

Walbridge, Col. James H.

chosen captain by men of Company A, 2nd Vermont Regiment, **11:12**; mentioned, **11:15 – 16**; resigns due to bad health, **11:20**

Walbridge, Silas

rebel militia-man at Battle of Bennington, **16:39, 42**

Walbridge, Mr.

1830s Bennington community leader, **14:17**

Waldeckers

in West Florida, **26:67**

Walker, Albert

co-proprietor of Bennington Powder Mill in 1840s, **25:43**

Wall, Rabbi Max

supports Prof. Novikoff during red scare, **18:17**; mentioned, **23:29**

Wallace, Henry

1948 presidential candidate, **18:6, 7, 8, 12 – 14, 18**; **22:44**; cover of *Time*, **18:8**; photo with Pete Seeger, **18:8**; Secretary of Commerce, **18:8**; as editor of *The New Republic*, **18:8**

Wallace, John

described non-combatant flight, **4:42**; journal of Battle of Bennington, **22:6 – 14**

Wallace, Lemuel

John Wallace’s son, **22:6**

Wallace-Brodeur, Jeb

photographer, **18:48**

Walloomsack Farmers Market

mentioned, **24:30**

Walloomsac Inn

as formerly Elijah Dewey’s Inn, **5:27**; mentioned, **14:12**; **15:7, 45**; **23:7**

Walloomsac Patent of 1739

map, **27:48**

Walloomsack Review
mentioned, **1:8; 17:24, 44; 22:25, 34, 38, 44; 24:4**

Walloomsac River
various spellings: **1:6n2**; power source for nearly 3 dozen mills in 1890s Bennington, **12:13**; mentioned, **16:39; 20:35; 24:12, 30**

Walloons
mentioned, **1:7**

Wall Street
mentioned, **26:b29**

Wallum
Dutch settler, **1:7**

Wallumschaik Patent
12,000 acres granted in 1688, **1:7**

Wallum's Patent
mentioned, **1:7**

Wal-Mart
re building permits, **24:14**

Walters, Emile
Canadian born landscape artist who mentored Francis Brackett, **20:27**

Walter Wood Mowing and Reaping Machine Company
boosts Hoosick Falls, **20:46**

War Hawks
prevailed in Congress in 1812, **8:8**

Ward, Susan Hayes
poetry editor *New York Independent*, **14:43**

Wardner, Henry Steele
The Birthplace of Vermont: A History of Windsor to 1781, **13:47**; revisionist Ethan Allen historian, **14:52**

Warner, Col. Seth
Led Green Mountain Boys regiment at the Battle of Bennington, **4:39**; mentioned, **4:43; 5:35 – 38; 8:48; 9:12, 14, 15; 13:47; 14:55; 16:50; 17:23, 25; 22:11; 23:50**; featured in WPA painting, **23:11, 13, 50**

Warner, Major John A.
New York state police superintendent, **15:28**

War of 1812
mentioned, **8:7; 17:49, 18:51; 25:15**; turning point of French-Canadian immigration, **18:21**

War of Independence
mentioned, **19:57**

warp
flax yarn, **27:8**

warper-tender
cotton mill job, **12:35**

warping
flax yarn, **27:8**

Washington, Booker T.
notes, **26:4**; photos, **26:34, 36**; applying classroom lessons to construction, farming, and brick firing, **26:38**; initiated annual Negro Conference in 1892, **26:38**; started Agricultural College in 1897 and hired George Washington Carver, **26:38**; secretly funded lawsuits challenging racial injustice, **26:39**, allies and funders, **26:39-40**; critics and enemies, **26:40**; mentioned, **27:5**

Washington, President George
mentioned, **4:33, 34; 15:39, 44; 16:10, 54; 21:19; 23:52**

Washington Monument
mentioned, **19:37**

Washington Post
re voter turnout, **24:63**

Washington Square Park
mentioned, **1:23**

Wasmus, Julius Friedrich
German surgeon who kept a journal at Battle of Bennington, **7:32 – 35; 16:39, 42**; battle account mentioned, **22:7; 23:8, 10, 52; 26:61, 66**

Waters, Adam
half-brother of Hiram Waters, **14:10**

Waters, Adeline
mentioned, **14:25**

Waters, Diadamia
Hiram Waters' wife, **14:17, 18, 24**

Waters, Elisha
Hiram Waters' half-brother, **14:10, 21, 23**

Waters, Hiram (1796 – 1890)
mentioned, **1:18**; photo, **14:7**; *Harwood Diaries Reveal Life and Times of Hiram Waters* by Tracy Baker-White, **14:7 – 26**

Waters, Lidia Sophie
mentioned, **14:15**

Waters, Mary Jane
mentioned, **14:25**

Waters, Mary Ann
mentioned, **14:14, 22**

Waters, Capt. Oliver
Hiram Waters' father, **14:10, 11**

Watkins, Sen. Arthur
as head of bipartisan committee, recommended censure for Sen. McCarthy, **19:29**

Watt, Gavin
described William Marsh as “a rather shadowy figure,” **12:37**; mentioned, **18:51**

Watterson, Col. Henry
with the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, **26:39**

Watts, Isaac
mentioned, **5:21**

WAVES
Women Accepted for Voluntary Emergency Service, **4:9**

Wayland Baptist Theological Seminary

- mentioned, **26:36**
- Weakley, Tom**
The Stories review by Bill Budde, **12:55 – 56**
- weathervane**
 mentioned, **2:25**
- Weaver, Charlie**
 worked for Senator Aiken, **19:34**
- Webb, Aileen Osborn**
 mentioned, **3:4, 13**; photo, **3:13, 14**; craft organizer/supporter established American Craft Council, **3:14 – 16, 20 – 22**
- Webb, Electra Havermeyer**
 sister-in-law of Aileen Osborn Webb established Shelburne Museum, **3:15**
- Webb, Vanderbilt**
 husband Aileen Osborn Webb, **3:15**
- Webb, Virginia**
 Vermont artist, **17:19**
- Webb, Dr. William Seward**
 railroad baron and father-in-law of Aileen Osborn Webb, **3:15**; financed Adirondack railroad, **3:28**; president of Rutland Railroad, **6:6 – 7, 9 – 11**; mentioned, **9:21**
- Webster, Rep. Daniel**
 mention, **8:5, 54**; oration at Stratton in 1840, **8:34 – 40**
- Webster Day 1960**
 in Stratton, **8:36**
- Webster, Delia (1817 – 1904)**
 abolitionist, Underground RR conductor, and teacher, **26:44**
- Webster, Gertrude Devine**
 mentioned, **17:7**
- Webster Estate**
 mentioned, **17:7**
- Webster, Rev. Max**
 mentioned, **23:29**
- Weeks Act**
 established national forests in eastern U.S. in 1911, **14:34**
- Weeks family**
 started tavern in Woodford, **2:15**
- Weeks, Charles W.**
 author, mentioned, **10:42**
- Weeks, Gov. John**
 breaks one term tradition, **1:37**; appoints Perry as state forester, **22:18**
- Weeks, Pam**
 notes, **11:5**; review of *The Jane Stickle Quilt 'In War Time, 1863,* **11:25 – 32**; mentioned, **12:22**
- weft**
 flax yarn, **27:8**
- Weidenmayer, Donald**
 photographer of Interstate construction, **10:25**
- Weidensaul, Scott**
The First Frontier: The Forgotten History of Struggle, Savagery & Endurance in Early America, reviewed by Neil Manganiello, **20:41 – 42**
- Weidman, Charles**
 mentioned, **13:44**
- Weihs, Terry Faith Anderson**
 helped form Interagency Crafts Council, **3:11**
- Weinberg Block**
 mentioned, **19:48**
- Weinberg, Sigmund,**
 established hardware store in Granville, built dozens of homes for low income slate workers, lent Welsh emigres money to build a church, and more, **19:48**
- Weinrib, David**
 ceramicist mentioned, **3:38**
- Weiser, Lila**
 mentioned, **24:6**
- Welch, Joseph**
 Army counsel rejoinder to Sen. McCarthy, **19:28**
- Welden, Paula**
 disappearance, **1:38**
- Wellesley**
 mentioned, **26:21**
- Welling, Edward**
 constructs new multi-purpose mill now called Haviland's privilege on old grist mill foundation in 1833, **13:20 -21**; mentioned, **14:20**
- Wells, Horace**
 dentist from Westminster who pioneered nitrous oxide as an anesthetic, **12:52**
- Welsh, the**
 as miners in the Slate Valley, **19:40 – 44**
- Welsh triple harp**
 West Pawlet resident Thomas Lloyd's specialty, **19:44**
- Welter, Rush**
 suggested reading: *Bennington, Vermont, An Industrial History*, **13:25**
- Wendland, Peter**
 third director Vermont Arts and Crafts Service, **3:8**; award received, **3:10**
- Wentworth, Gov. Benning**
 granted Bennington's charter, **1:7, 2:8, 9**; mentioned, **1:18 – 20, 38; 2:39; 12:36; 13:42; 21:60; 23:51; 27:38**
- Wentworth, George N.**
 new superintendent at Bradford mill 1946, **12:15**
- "We prefer 'em"**
 cows to people, **21:56**
- Western Union**

- mentioned, 4:51
- Westfield's Separate Church**
mentioned, 5:9
- West Hoosac**
settled in 1753 and later becomes Williamstown, 20:45
- West Point**
mentioned, 25:24
- Western Summit**
mentioned, 14:42
- Westminster Convention**
mentioned, 13:47
- Westminster Institute**
public recreational facility opened in 1924, 12:53
- Westminster massacre**
mentioned, 13:47
- Westminster Vermont 1735 – 2000: Township Number 1**
by Jessie Haas, reviewed by Jon Mathewson, 12:52-54
- Westphal, Rep. Fred**
and spittoons, 18:49
- West Rutland marble industry**
Where Gilman Wilson and family moved for work, 26:26
- Wetzsteon, Ross**
author of *The Republic of Dreams – Greenwich Village: The American Bohemia, 1910 – 1960*, 1:25
- Weybridge Female Anti-Slavery Society (WFASS)**
abolitionist president escapes bonds of propriety, 25:26
- Weyerhauser**
blows hole on Jay Peak for tram house, photo, 20:8
- Weymouth, Pvt. William**
funeral in Peru, 11:35
- Whalon, Mark (1886 – 1956)**
"Rural Peace" (1933), 25:36, 38; "Just Livin' on a Margin," 25:36, 39 - 41; East Dorset mail carrier 1925-1950, 25:36; WWI aerial photographer, 25:36
- Wharton, Edith**
mentioned, 1:24; 5:25
- Wheat, Jonathan**
mentioned, 16:9
- Wheeler, Rev. John**
early president of UVM notable for accepting black student Andrew Harris, 26:43
- Wheeler, Obadiah**
gravestone carver, 8:16 – 17
- Wheel Mill**
illustration of important task in Bennington Powder Works, 25:42, 44, 46
- Whicher, George F.**
Letter from Robert Frost on students, 26:13
- Whiggery**
defense of, 8:37
- Whig Party**
mentioned, 8:29, 54
- Whitcomb Summit**
photo, 14:36; mentioned, 14:41, 42
- White, Col. Aseph**
built bridge and charged toll, 2:5
- White Barn Flats**
rail crew photo, 14:29
- White, Charles**
1849 Union Academy language teacher, 21:15
- White Creek**
mentioned, 24:22
- White Crow Inn**
photos, 3:30, 32, 33; mentioned, 3:35; 1915 fire, 3:36; logo, 3:back cover
- White, Donald E.**
WWII bomber crew, 4:12
- White, Elinor**
Robert Frost's wife, 14:45
- White, Fanny**
teacher, 21:18
- "Whitefieldarian revivals"**
1740s evangelism of George Whitefield, 22:41
- Whitefield, Rev. George**
mentioned, 5:9; 22:42; "the great awakener" sketch, 21:28
- White, Harry Dexter**
accused of spying for Russia, 19:29
- White House**
burned in 1814, 8:9
- White, James**
served for brother William in NH militia, 4:42
- White, John**
mentioned, 4:28
- White Mountains**
mentioned, 14:27
- White Mountain Guide**
mentioned, 14:34
- White, Phineas**
prominent 1840 Windham County political figure offered site for Daniel Webster's Stratton oration, 8:36
- White Pine Blister Rust**
mentioned, 22:18
- White River Valley Herald**
mentioned, 22:44
- White, Robert**
gravestone mentioned, 8:17
- White, Tracy Baker**
Bennington's "Masterworkman," Oliver Abel Jr., 16:6 – 17

White, William

brother James served for him in NH militia, **4:42**

Whitefield, Rev. George

theologian mentioned, **25:22**

Whitfield, Harvey Amani

The Problem of Slavery in Early Vermont, 1777 – 1810: Essay and Primary Sources reviewed by Noah Coburn, **14:46 - 48**

Whitham, Steve

owner/manager of Prospect Ski Mountain, **4:22, 23**

Whitingham Farms

development proposal, **20:18**

10:44

Whiting Library

mentioned, **14:50**

Whitney, Eli

Patented cotton gin in 1793, **27:9**

Whitney, Harry

published in 1810 *The Blind African Slave* by Benjamin Prentiss, reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, **27:52-54**

Whitney, Jonas

deposition, **2:14, 44**

Whitney Studio Club

mentioned, **7:11 – 12**

Whittier, John Greenleaf

“Song of Vermonters” mentioned, **14:52**; discovery by W. L. Garrison, **25:7**; in the *Journal of the Times*, **25:9**; mentioned, **25:22**

Wickham, Nancy

see Nancy Wickham Boyd

Wickman, Donald H.

historian, **6:30; 7:42**

Wicks, Orvis

becomes Mormon and migrates west, **21:33**

Wien, Jake

scholar for Rockwell Kent catalog, **10:44**

Wight, J. Ambrose

mentioned, **14:13**

“the wigwam”

photo, **14:36**

Wilbur, Bill

worked for Sen. Aiken, **19:34**

Wilcox, David

mentioned, **14:13**

Wilcox, George

dyer overseer Bradford mill 1905, **12:13**

Wild, Kendall

notes, **6:5**, *Poor Handwriting Blamed for Train Crash in Bartonville that Killed Ten People in 1920*, **6:28 – 34**; notes, **7:5**; review of *The Vermont Civil War Photographs of George Houghton* by Donald H. Wickman, **7:42**; review of *Ethan Allen: His Life and Times* by

Willard Sterne Randall, **7:43**; as young reporter for *Rutland Herald* and later as its editor, **19:25 - 26**

Wilder, Arthur (1857 – 1945)

Calvin Coolidge Birthplace, 1924, **13:33**;

Vermont impressionist, **13:35 – 37**

Wilder, Norman

mentioned, **10:36**

Willgus, Col. William

architect of Green Mt. Parkway proposal, **9:35; 19:16**

Willard, Emma

founded Troy Female Seminary in 1821, **21:19**

Willard, Frances

WCTU president endorsed suffrage, **27:26**

Willard, H. A.

patent for vegetable cutter, **12:53**; two H. A. Willards, **12:54**

Willard, Henry A.

of Westminster ran Willard Hotel in Washington, D.C., **12:54**

William Boutelle Diary

mentioned, **22:6**

William Blodgett map of 1789

map, **2:40**

William Campbell Company

1880s Bennington knitting mill, **12:13**

William B. Douglas Shelter

Long Trail shelter mentioned, **14:33**

William Gove Collection, Vermont Historical Society

photo cited, **14:29**

William H. Morse Airport

Morse extended landing strips, **4:19**

William H. Morse Construction Company

road building, **4:19, 21**

William Moore house (1803)

mentioned, **16:10**

Williams, Bob

Consolations on Seeing the Robin Go: Reflections on Vermont History and Farmlife reviewed by Telly Halkias, **4:47 – 48**

Williams, Carl (Curley)

photo, **4:8**

Williams, Charles K.

anti-slavery Vermont governor 1850 – 52, **25:25**

Williams College

mentioned, **4:5; 8:49; 14:36, 37; 26:35**; re cross-country ski team training, **4:23**

Williams College Museum of Art

mentioned, **3:5**

Williams, E. W.

mentioned, **3:36**

Williams, Georgia

mentioned, **24:5**, **6**; “View from Jennings,” **24:9-10**; *Fundraising and Funding Development in Bennington*, **24:55-59**

Williams, Hugh G.

owner Big Boy Quarry circa 1920, **19:42**

Williams Inn

in Rutland, **4:34**

Williams, John

The Battle of Hubbardton: The American Rebels Stem the Tide, **16:51**; mentioned, **23:52**

Williams, John

pres. VT labor council in 1965, **23:29**

Williams, Lee

mentioned, **22:4**; notes, **22:5**; review of *Darkness Falls on the Land of Light* by Douglas L. Winiarski, **23:41-43**

Williams, Leroy

painting of Moses Robinson, **4:29**; commissioned to paint “Prisoners Taken at the Battle of Bennington” for Bennington Museum (1938), **23:6-14**; mentioned, **26:5**

Williams, Mike

photo, **4:21**

Williams Outing Club

mentioned, **14:38**

Williams, Rebecca Gallagher

first director Vermont Arts and Crafts Service, **3:7**

Williams, Richard Glyn

photo, **19:38**

Williams, Judge Samuel

mentioned, **3:44**

Williams, Rev. Dr. Samuel

Preface to *The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, 1809 Edition*, **3:41-44**; quoted, **11:46**; mentioned, **22:49**; *The Natural and Civil History of Vermont* 1794 edition cited, **23:53**; established the *Rutland Herald* and co-founded UVM, **23:54**; 1794 and twin 1809 edition of *The Natural and Civil History of Vermont*, **23:54**; Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural History, Harvard; **23:54**; Congregational minister, Bradford, MA, **23:54**; *Two Brides for Apollo* biography by Robert Friend Rothschild reviewed by Tyler Resch, **23:54-56**

Williams, Col. William

mentioned, **22:8**, **12n30**, **13n32**

Williamson, Chilton

revisionist Ethan Allen historian, **14:53**

Willing, Evelyn P.

first Vermont auto fatality along with husband to be, **27:42, 44**

Willkie, Wendell

mentioned, **18:11**; “good will,” **22:44**

Willis, Madalyn

army nurse, **4:12**

Wilmington Railroad

mentioned, **2:37**; **9:56**

Wilson, Dorothy

Bill Wilson’s younger sister, **26:26, 30**

Wilson, Gilman Barrows

Bill Wilson’s father and marble man, **26:25**; divorced Helen in 1906 and moved to Vancouver, B.C., **26:26**

Wilson, Helen

Bill Wilson’s mother, **26:26**; moved to Boston after divorcing Gilman, **26:26**

Wilson, Lois

wife of Bill Wilson, **26:27, 28**; photo, **26:30**; founded Al-Anon Family Group, **26:33**

Wilson, William C.

Grandfather of Bill Wilson, **26:26**

Wilson, William Griffith (Bill W.)

co-founder of Alcoholics Anonymous, **8:56, 26:25**; childhood friend Mark Whalon, **25:36**; girlfriend died in 1912 launching a 3-year depression for Bill, **26:27**; marries Lois Burnham in 1918, **26:28**; drunk, **26:29**; wedding photo, **26:30**; gravestone photo, **26:31**; Rockefeller, **26:32**; authors *Alcoholics Anonymous* in 1939, **26:33**; *Time* names him “the healer,” **26:33**

Wilson House

Notes, **26:5**; photos citation, **26:25**; whistle stop inn on Rutland railroad in East Dorset, **26:25**; briefly run by Gilman Wilson, **26:26**

Wilson Museum

mentioned, **17:6, 21**

Wilson, Gov. Stanley

mentioned, **22:31**

Wilson, Sterling

WWII seaman, **4:9**; photo, **4:10**

Wilson, Pres. Woodrow

mentioned, **15:9, 19:18**; screens inflammatory film *Birth of a Nation* at the White House, **26:40**; relents on woman suffrage, **27:28**

Winchell, Justus

mentioned, **16:35**

Winchell, Roy or Ray or Raymond

various aliases for Charles Wolford, **15:34**

Windham and Crosby Foundations

on education in 1931, **2:39**

Windham County courthouse

at Newfane, **25:48**

Windham County Democrat

Clarina Howard Nichols as editor, **27:21-22**

Windham Turnpike

mentioned, **2:9n3p16**, map, **2:9**; workers, **2:13**; problems, **2:13-15**; land sales, **2:15**

Windham Turnpike Corporation

in South Woodford, 2:4, 5, 6, 8; members, 2:9

Windsor Convention

declared Vermont's independence, 13:47

Wingate (alias Winchell or Wallace)

suspected swindler in Middletown, VT, 16:30

Winiarski, Douglas

Darkness Falls on the Land of Light: Experiencing Religious Awakenings in Eighteenth-Century New England reviewed by Lee Williams, 22:41 – 43; multiple awards, 23:4

Winooski River

mentioned, 17:47

Winslow, Madison

elected captain Company E, 10th Vermont Regiment, 11:14

Winston, Rick

notes, 18:5; *The Red Scare in Vermont*, 18:6 – 19; notes, 19:5; *The Role of Vermont Newspapers in Senator Joe McCarthy's Downfall*, 19:22 – 30; *Red Scare in the Green Mountains*, reviewed by Tyler Resch, 22:43 – 46

Winter, Keri J.

edited reprint of 1810 *The Blind African Slave* by Benjamin Prentiss, Esq. reviewed by J. F. Kennedy, 27:52 – 54; professor of American Studies and director of Gender Institute at the State U. of NY at Buffalo, 27:54

Winter, Michael

New York criminal defense attorney, 15:31

Winter Olympics

Lake Placid 1932, 4:14

Winthrop, Elizabeth

Counting on Grace, 17:45

Winthrop, James

rival of Samuel Williams at Harvard, 23:55

Winthrop, John (1714 – 1779)

Hollis Professor at Harvard before Samuel Williams, 23:55

Winthrop, John (1587 – 1649)

mentioned, 22:41

Wirtz, Willard

Secretary of Labor in 1960s, 19:36

Witbeck, William

evicted in NY rent wars, 25:28

Witcomb, Luther

Homeowner and 6 families warned out of Milton in 1811, 27:54

Witten, R. Marshall

biographical, 13:6; review of *Uncommon Law, Ancient Roads, and Ruminations on Vermont's Legal History* by Paul S. Gillies, 13:41-44

W. & M. Henry

early 19th C. North Bennington cotton textile maker, 27:14

Wolford, Charles

Killed girlfriend, Helen Kerenski, alias Jean Mack, in 1948, 15:33

Wolinsky, Benjamin

mentioned, 24:6; *The Crossroads: Bennington's Political Location*, 24:60 - 64

Wolterstorff, Robert

Bennington Museum director, 13:31

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU)

cited, 26:32; established in 1874, 27:25

Women's Committee Vermont Division, Council of National Defense (WWI)

Anna Hawks Putnam as chair, 27:30

Women's Relief Corps

mentioned, 11:35

Women's Rights Convention

In Seneca Falls, NY in 1848, 27:21

women's suffrage

mentioned, 6:16; notes, 27:4; included in Wyoming 1868 constitution, 27:23

Woodbridge, Eunice (1804)

photo of gravestone detail, 8:23

Woodbury, Urban

VT governor 1894 – 1896, 18:48

Wood Fired Stoneware

photo, 3:38

Woodford, Charles Humphrey

mentioned, 13:45

Woodford Hollow

mentioned, 3:31

Woodford resorts

several descriptions 3:30

"Woodford ski area"

mentioned, 4:16

Wood, Enos

In Battle of Bennington, 4:41

Wood, Hannah (1764 – 1844)

Nathaniel Wood's daughter, 16:31 – 32

Wood, John

in Bennington Committee of Safety, 4:41

Wood, Nathaniel

associated with Newent Separates, 16:30 – 36

Wood, Nathaniel

in Battle of Bennington, 4:41

Wood, Rachel

married William Boutelle, 17:23 - 24

"Wood scrape"

events involving origins of Mormon church in Vermont, 16:30

Wood, T. W.

The Quack Doctor photo of 1879 painting depicting Montpelier scene, **17:32**

Woods School

mentioned, **14:50**

Woodstock,

mentioned, **19:10**

Woodstock Foundation

mentioned, **14:56**

Woodstock Gallery

mentioned, **17:13, 20**

Woodstock Medical School

founded in 1835, **17:36**

Woolf, Arthur

notes, **10:6**; *The impact of Interstates 89 and 91 on Vermont's economy and demographics*, **10:22 – 24**; UVM economist population studies, **24:46, 47, 48**

Woolmington, Robert E.

notes, **5:5**; review of *Paran Creek Memoirs: North Bennington Stories* by Larry Powers, **5:52 - 53**; heads Fund for North Bennington, **13:31 – 32**

Worcester County militia regiment

mentioned, **17:23**

Workers Alliance of America

mentioned, **23:22, 23**

Works Progress Administration (WPA)

workers contribute nickels and dimes for Joseph Shoemaker funeral, **23:22**

World Anti-slavery Convention

London in 1840, **25:23**; transformed Lucretia Mott and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, **27:20-21**

World Craft Council

mentioned, **3:15, 21**; biennial conferences, **3:21**

World War I

mentioned, **1:18; 17:9, 16; 19:43; 21:35, 50**

World War II

mentioned, **17:8; 18:8; 22:20**

WPA Federal Art Project

commissioned painting for Bennington Museum, **23:7**

Wren, Christopher

English architect, **2:23, 30**

Wren, Christopher S.

Those Turbulent Sons of Freedom reviewed by Phil Holland, **23:50 - 53**

Wright, Benjamin and Susannah

mentioned, **8:19**

Wright, Charles

on scholar's committee, **21:11**

Wright, Frank Lloyd

mentioned, **3:16; 18:34**

Wright, Malcolm

VT potter mentioned, **3:19, 24**

Wright, Ralph

VT House Speaker, **8:49**

Wright, Samuel

loyalist, **12:43 – 45**

Wright, Gov. Silas

declared martial law in rent wars, **25:32**; commuted death sentences but lost election, **25:33**

Wright, Rev. Theodore Sedgewick

famous 19th century NY pastor, **26:43**

writ of replevin

to recover improperly gained property, **16:25**

Wruck, Theodore

Hoosick Town Justice 1933, **15:29**

"Wyoming Bill's Wild West Show"

mentioned, **14:40**

Y

Yale College

mentioned, **2:43**

Yale Theological Seminary

attended by John Humphrey Noyes, **26:44**

Yeats, William Butler

Irish poet mentioned, **4:52**

Yester House

mentioned, **17:13**

Yiddish

daily Jewish language of central Europe, **19:47**

Yoknapatawpha County

mentioned, **21:48**

"Yorkers"

New Yorkers, **8:40**

Young, Charles Lowell

mentioned, **19:52**

Young, Gov. John

of NY pardoned almost all Anti-Renters jailed in 1846, **25:33**

Young, Edward

Night Thoughts cited, **21:21**

Young People's Dramatic Club

Norwich club mentioned, **12:51**

Young, Dr. Thomas

Ethan Allen mentor, **14:52**
Young Turks
Younger VT House members in 1950s, **8:49**

Young, Stark
Colleague of Robert Frost at Amherst, **26:14**

Z

Zabriskie Gallery
venue for Pat Adams' shows in New York, **20:39**
Zealand Notch
mentioned, **14:33**
Zealand Valley Railroad
mentioned, **14:34**
Zimmerman, Charles
contributor to Wallace 1948 campaign, **18:14**
Zouaves
colorful Civil War infantry unit formed in Bennington, **11:13**
Zuckerman, David
Democrat elected VT Lt. governor 2018, **24:62 – 63**